



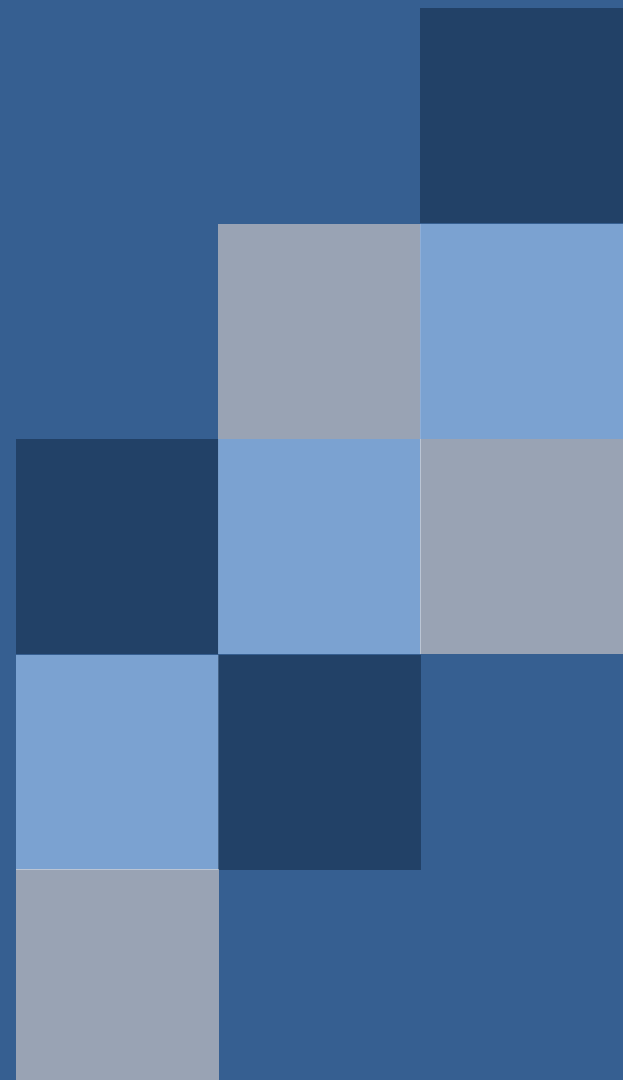
THE REPUBLIC OF RWANDA



Fourth Population and Housing Census, Rwanda, 2012

Thematic Report

Labour force participation





THE REPUBLIC OF RWANDA



Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning
National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda

Fourth Population and Housing Census, Rwanda, 2012

Thematic Report
Labour force participation

January 2014



The Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census (2012 RPHC) was implemented by the National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR). Field work was conducted from August 16th to 30th, 2012. The funding for the RPHC was provided by the Government of Rwanda, World Bank (WB), the UKAID (Former DFID), European Union (EU), One UN, United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA), United Nations Development Programme (UNDP), United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) and UN Women.

Additional information about the 2012 RPHC may be obtained from the NISR:
P.O. Box 6139, Kigali, Rwanda; Telephone: (250) 252 571 035
E-mail: info@statistics.gov.rw; Website: <http://www.statistics.gov.rw>.

Recommended citation:

National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR), Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning (MINECOFIN) [Rwanda], 2012. *Rwanda Fourth Population and Housing Census*.
Thematic Report: **Labour force participation**

Table of contents

List of tables	vii
List of figures	x
List of abbreviations	xi
Foreword	xiii
Acknowledgements	xv
Executive summary	xvii
Chapter 1: Overview of the Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census	1
1.1 Context and justification	1
1.2 Legal and institutional frameworks	1
1.3 Census phases	2
Chapter 2: Context, objectives and methodology of the analysis	3
2.1 Context	3
2.1.1 National economic context	3
2.1.2 National employment policy, strategies and legal framework context	4
2.2 Background of Rwanda's labour force	5
2.2.1 Active population	5
2.2.2 Inactive population	7
2.3 Objectives	7
2.4 Methodology	7
2.4.1 The RPHC4 questionnaire	7
2.4.2 Definition of key indicators	9
2.4.3 Limitations	10
2.4.4 Labour force framework	11
Chapter 3: Size and composition of the working-age population and labour force participation	12
3.1 Size and composition of the active and inactive populations	12
3.2 Evolution of working-age population and active population from 1978 to 2012	15
3.3 Refined activity rate	15
3.4 Economic dependency ratio	16
3.5 Labour force participation rate, employment to population ratio, and unemployment rate	19
3.5.1 Labour force participation by age group and sex	19
3.5.2 Labour force participation by area of residence and sex	22
3.5.3 Labour force participation and marital status	23
3.5.4 Labour force participation and level of education	24
3.5.5 Labour force participation and highest degree obtained	26
3.5.6 Labour force participation and nationality	28
3.5.7 Labour force participation and disability	29
Chapter 4: Characteristics of the active population	31
4.1 Description and evolution of the active population	31
4.1.1 Distribution of the active population by employment status	31
4.1.2 Distribution of the active population by sex	31
4.1.3 Evolution of the active population between 1978 and 2012	32
4.2 Employed population	33
4.2.1 Spatial distribution, age–sex structure and background characteristics of the currently employed population	33

4.2.2	Main occupation	39
4.2.3	Employment status	46
4.2.4	Institutional sector of employment	47
4.2.5	Branch of economic activity	48
4.3	Unemployed population	52
4.3.1	Size and composition of the unemployed population	52
4.3.2	Spatial distribution of the unemployed population aged 16 and above	53
4.3.3	Age–sex structure and background characteristics of the unemployed population	55
Chapter 5:	Characteristics of the inactive population	62
5.1	Composition and spatial distribution of the inactive population	62
5.2	Age–sex structure of the inactive population	63
5.3	Background characteristics of the inactive population	65
Conclusion		68
References		70
Annex A	Census objectives, methodology and data quality assessment	71
A.1	Objectives of the Census	71
A.2	Methodology and Census phases	72
A.2.1	Census mapping	72
A.2.2	Pilot Census	72
A.2.3	Questionnaires and manuals	72
A.2.4	Census publicity and sensitisation campaign	73
A.2.5	Recruitment and training of field staff	73
A.2.6	Actual Census enumeration	74
A.2.7	Post-enumeration activities	75
A.3	Data quality assessment	75
Annex B	Census questionnaire	77
B.1	Private households: person record	78
B.2	Private households: household record and mortality record	82
B.3	Institutional households: person record	83
Annex C	Glossary of key terms and definitions	86
C.1	Population and demographic characteristics	86
C.2	Housing and household characteristics	88
C.3	Migration and spatial mobility	89
C.4	Education	90
C.5	Employment/economic activity	91
C.6	Socio-cultural characteristics	93
Annex D	Supplementary tables	94
Annex E	Sector-level tables	121

List of tables

Table 1:	Distribution of the resident population aged 5 and above by economic activity status, sex and province.....	13
Table 2:	Distribution of the resident population aged 16 and above by economic activity status, sex and province.....	14
Table 3:	Share of the working-age population in the total population by sex and Province ..	15
Table 4:	Refined activity rate based on the active population aged 16 and above by sex	16
Table 5:	LFPR, employment to population ratio and unemployment rate by age group, area of residence and sex.....	21
Table 6:	LFPR, employment to population ratio and unemployment rate by province, area of residence and sex.....	23
Table 7:	LFPR, employment to population ratio and unemployment rate by current marital status, area of residence and sex (aged 16 and above).....	24
Table 8:	LFPR, employment to population ratio, employment rate and unemployment rate by level of education, area of residence and sex (aged 16 and above).....	25
Table 9:	Unemployment rate by the highest level of education and area of residence	26
Table 10:	LFPR, employment to population ratio, and unemployment rate by highest degree obtained, area of residence and sex (aged 16 and above).....	27
Table 11:	LFPR, employment to population ratio, employment rate and unemployment rate by nationality, area of residence and sex.....	29
Table 12:	LFPR, employment to population ratio, employment rate and unemployment rate by disability status, area of residence and sex (aged 16 and above)	30
Table 13:	Distribution (number and percentage) of the currently employed population aged 16 and above by area of residence, province and sex	34
Table 14:	Distribution (number and percentage) of the currently employed population aged 16 and above by level of education and sex	36
Table 15:	Distribution (number and percentage) of the currently employed population aged 16 and above by highest degree obtained and sex	37
Table 16:	Distribution (number) of the currently employed population aged 16 and above by sex, area of residence and nationality	38
Table 17:	Distribution (number and percentage) of the currently employed population aged 16 and above by sex, area of residence and disability status.....	38
Table 18:	Distribution (number and percentage) of the currently employed population aged 16 and above by language(s) of literacy and sex	39
Table 19:	Distribution (numbers and percentages) of the currently employed population aged 16 and above by main occupation and sex	40
Table 20:	Distribution (%) of the employed population aged 16 and above by occupation and level of education.....	42
Table 21:	Distribution (%) of the employed population aged 16 and above by occupation and employment status.....	44
Table 22:	Distribution (%) of the employed population aged 16 and above by occupation, institutional sector and sex.....	45
Table 23:	Distribution (number and percentage) of the currently employed population aged 16 and above by institutional sector of employment, sex and area of residence	48
Table 24:	Distribution (number and percentage) of employed population involved in economic activities other than agriculture by industry and sex	50
Table 25:	Evolution of the economic activity sectors among the population aged 16 and above from 2002 to 2012.....	52
Table 26:	Age distribution of the unemployed population aged 16 and above.....	56
Table 27:	Distribution (%) of unemployed population by age group, unemployment status and school attendance status	58
Table 28:	Distribution of the unemployed population aged 16 and above by the highest level of education, unemployment status and area of residence	59
Table 29:	Distribution of the unemployed population aged 16 and above by the highest degree obtained.....	60

Table 30:	Distribution (count) of the unemployed population aged 16 and above by nationality	61
Table 31:	Distribution (count and percentage) of the unemployed population aged 16 above by disability status and area of residence	61
Table 32:	Distribution of the inactive population aged 16 and above by inactivity status	62
Table 33:	Distribution (number and percentage) of the inactive population aged 16 and above by area of residence and province, disaggregated by sex.....	63
Table 34:	Mean and median age of the inactive population aged 16 and above bysex, province and area of residence	65
Table 35:	Distribution (number and percentage) of the inactive population aged 16 and above by level of education, area of residence and sex.....	66
Table 36:	Distribution (number) of the inactive population aged 16 and above by nationality, area of residence and sex.....	66
Table 37:	Distribution (number and percentage) of the inactive population aged 16 and above by disability status and sex	67
Table 38:	Labour force participation rate, employment to population ratio, employment rate and unemployment rate by age-group, area of residence and sex (16 years and above)	94
Table 39:	Labour force participation rate, employment to population ratio, employment rate and unemployment rate by level of education, area of residence and sex (16 years and above).....	95
Table 40:	Labour force participation rate, employment to population ratio, employment rate and unemployment rate by age-group, sex and area of residence	96
Table 41:	Age-sex distribution (count and %) of the currently employed population aged 16 years and above (urban).....	97
Table 42:	Age-sex distribution (count and %) of the currently employed population aged 16 years and above (rural).....	97
Table 43:	Labour force participation rate, employment to population ratio, employment rate and unemployment rate by nationality, area of residence and sex (16 years and above)	98
Table 44:	Distribution (count and %) of the currently employed population aged 16 years and above by level of education by sex and area of residence	99
Table 45:	Distribution (count and %) of the currently employed population aged 16 years and above by language(s) of literacy by sex and area of residence	100
Table 46:	Distribution (count and %) of the currently employed population aged 16 years and above by main occupation by sex and Area of residence.....	101
Table 47:	Distribution of employed population aged 16 years and above (count) by occupation, status in employment, status in employment and area of residence.....	102
Table 48:	Distribution of employed population aged 16 years and above (count and %) by occupation, institutional sector and sex.....	103
Table 49:	Distribution (count and %) of the currently employed population aged 16 years and above by main Industry by sex and area of residence.....	104
Table 50:	Distribution of employed population aged 16 years and above by economic activity, level of education and sex.....	107
Table 51:	Distribution of employed population aged 16 years and above (count) by economic activity, status in employment and sex.....	109
Table 52:	Age-sex distribution (count and %) of the unemployed population aged 16 years and above (national).....	112
Table 53:	Age-sex distribution (count and %) of the unemployed population aged 16 years and above (urban)	113
Table 54:	Age-sex distribution (count and %) of the unemployed population aged 16 years and above (rural)	114
Table 55:	Distribution (count and %) of the unemployed population aged 16 years and above by level of education and area of residence	115
Table 56:	Distribution (count and %) of the unemployed population aged 16 years and above by highest degree obtained by sex and area of residence	116

Table 57:	Composition of the inactive population aged 16 years and above (%) by sex and province	117
Table 58:	Age-sex distribution (count and %) of the inactive population aged 16 years and above (national)	117
Table 59:	Age-sex distribution (count and %) of the inactive population aged 16 years and above (urban)	118
Table 60:	Age-sex distribution (count and %) of the inactive population aged 16 years and above (rural)	118
Table 61:	Count of the resident population aged 16 years and above by economic activity status, sex and sector of residence	121

List of figures

Figure 1: Evolution of Rwanda's GDP per capita, 1994–2012	3
Figure 2: Distribution of working-age population (16 +) by activity status	13
Figure 3: Evolution of working-age population and active population from 1978 to 2012.....	15
Figure 4: Evolution of the refined activity rate, 1978–2012	16
Figure 5: Economic dependency ratio by province	17
Figure 6: Evolution of economic dependency ratio from 1978 to 2012	18
Figure 7: Economic dependency ratio by sector.....	19
Figure 8: LFPR by age group and sex.....	22
Figure 9: Unemployment rate by the highest level of education and sex	26
Figure 10: Evolution of labour force participation rate from 1978 to 2012.....	30
Figure 11: Composition of the active population.....	31
Figure 12: Distribution of the active population by sex and province	32
Figure 13: Evolution of the active population aged 16 and above, 1978–2012	33
Figure 14: Age–sex distribution (%) of the currently employed population (Rwanda)	35
Figure 15: Mean and median age of the employed population aged 16 and above	35
Figure 16: Occupational segregation index by area of residence	40
Figure 17: Evolution of agricultural and non-agricultural occupations, 1978–2012	41
Figure 18: Occupational segregation index by highest level of educational attendance	43
Figure 20: Distribution of the employed population aged 16 and above by institutional sector and occupation	45
Figure 20: Distribution of the currently employed population aged 16 and above by employment status and sex	46
Figure 21: Distribution of the employed population aged 16 and above by employment status, area of residence and sex.....	47
Figure 22: Distribution of the currently employed population aged 16 and above by main activity sector in 2002 and 2012	49
Figure 23: Distribution of the currently employed population aged 16 and above by the predominant branches of economic activities and areas of residence.....	50
Figure 24: Distribution of the unemployed population aged 16 and above by unemployment status	53
Figure 25: Distribution of the unemployed population aged 16 and above by sex	53
Figure 26: Distribution of the unemployed population aged 16 and above by province and unemployment status.....	54
Figure 27: Distribution of the unemployed population aged 16 and above by area of residence....	54
Figure 28: Distribution of unemployed population by unemployment status, sex and area of residence.....	55
Figure 29: Age–sex distribution of the unemployed population aged 16 and above	56
Figure 30: Distribution of the unemployed population aged 16 and above by age group and area of residence.....	57
Figure 31: Distribution of the unemployed population by sex and highest level of education attained	60
Figure 32: Distribution of the inactive population aged 16 and above by sex.....	63
Figure 33: Age–sex distribution of the inactive population aged 16 and above.....	64

List of abbreviations

CE/FM	Certificat d'études familiales
CTC	Census Technical Committee
DRC	Democratic Republic of the Congo
EDPRS	Economic Development and Poverty Reduction Strategy
EICV	Enquête Intégrale sur les Conditions de Vie des ménages (Household Living Conditions Survey)
EMA/ENTA	Ecole des Moniteurs Auxiliaire/Ecole Normale Technique Auxiliaire
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
HH	Household
ICPD-PoA	International Conference on Population and Development – Programme of Action
ILO	International Labour Organization
IPAR	Institute of Policy Analysis and Research
ISIC	International Standard Industrial Classification of all economic activities
LFPR	Labour Force Participation Rate
MDGs	Millennium Development Goals
MINAFFET	Ministry of Foreign Affairs
MINALOC	Ministry of Local Government
MINECOFIN	Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning
MINEDUC	Ministry of Education
MTN	Mobile Telecommunication Network
NCC	National Census Commission
NEPAD	New Partnership for Africa's Development
NISR	National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda
PES	Post-Enumeration Survey
PRSP	Poverty Reduction Strategy Paper
RPHC4	Fourth Rwandan Population and Housing Census
UN	United Nations
USD	United States Dollar

FOREWORD

The undertaking of Population Censuses in Rwanda goes back to the year 1978 where the first ever Census was implemented. The second and third censuses were carried out in 1991 and 2002. The 2012 Census marks the Fourth in the series. It is undoubtedly that Census information, particularly if made available on a regular basis, is indispensable for planning, policy development, evaluation and for research purposes.

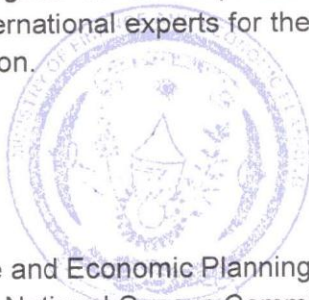
The final results of the 2012 Census are published in the form of statistical tables and analytical thematic reports. Generally, the results provide population counts down to the lowest administrative level, as well as demographic and socioeconomic indicators at both national and district levels. I recommend that such invaluable information contained in the census results be used as updated benchmarks for all development planning, and in monitoring and evaluation of Rwanda's development goals.

On this occasion, I would like to seize this opportunity to thank His Excellency the President of the Republic of Rwanda for his direct support to the census, the Government of Rwanda and development partners for providing the required resources for conducting the 2012 Census. Special gratitude goes to One UN, the European Union (EU), the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA), the World Bank (WB), the United Kingdom AID (UKAID-formerly DFID), UN Women and UNICEF.

I would also like to thank all members of the National Census Commission and the Census Technical Committee for their able guidance of the entire Census operation. The National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR) deserves special appreciation for the successful implementation of this huge statistical undertaking and releasing the final results on time.

Special gratitude goes to all respondents, field staff from NISR and other government institutions and international experts for their sincere cooperation and dedication to successfully complete the mission.


Claver GATETE



Minister of Finance and Economic Planning, and
Chairperson of the National Census Commission

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR) is pleased to release the final results of the Fourth Population and Housing Census (PHC4). The execution of different Census phases: preparatory works, data collection, data processing, tabulation and data analysis continued for about four years -- between 2010 and 2013.

NISR has published several Census analytical reports to be of direct help to policy makers, planners, local authorities and other users. The reports have dealt with several issues from population size and distribution, education, settlement, labour, population projections to mention but a few. NISR hopes that the analytical reports would meet the demand of Census data users at central and local levels.

On this occasion, I would like to pay our sincere gratitude to the President of the Republic of Rwanda for the Presidential Decree No. 02/01 of 07/02/2011 organizing the 4th Population and Housing Census and the Minister of Finance and Economic Planning the Chairperson of the National Census Commission for the Ministerial Order No. 001/12/10/TC of 19/01/2012 determining the administrative structure and technical organization of the 2012 Population and Housing Census. These legal instruments laid a solid foundation for all activities that followed without which not much could be achieved.

I also take this opportunity to thank the National Census Commission, the Branches of the Commission at Province and District levels and the Census Technical Committee whose invaluable guidance and advice enabled carrying out Census operations in a highly professional and timely manner.

My greatest gratitude extends to the Government of Rwanda and development partners for availing logistical and technical support.

Special recognition goes to the Ministries of Defense, Local Government, Education, Internal Security, Foreign Affairs, the National Police and National Correctional Services for the direct involvement in field data collection operations.

I also wish to express my appreciation to the local government authorities and NISR staff for their excellent operational organization and to the tens of thousands of enumerators and supervisors for their painstaking efforts throughout the data collection phase.

Finally, the people of Rwanda, residents and visitors your cooperation was crucial for the success of the census. Thank you.


MURANGWA Yusu

Director General,
National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda



Executive summary

The Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census (RPHC4) enumerated a resident population of 10,515,973 people of which 107,822 were living in institutional households and 10,378,021 living in private households. Only the latter were eligible for the questions on economic activity. The official minimum working age in Rwanda is 16 and above. Females were predominant among the working-age population (54%).

Of the entire population aged 16 and above 74% were economically active. The economic activity rate was higher in rural areas (75%) compared to urban areas (68%) and it was higher among males (76%) compared to females (72%).

There were 4,152,682 employed people, representing 71% of all residents aged 16 and above.

Unemployment in Rwanda is an urban phenomenon and affects young people (16-35 years) more than adults. The unemployment rate in urban areas (7.7%) was more than twice as high as the one at the national level (3.4%), whereas it was 2.6% in rural areas. The unemployment rate among active youth (16–35) was 4.0% and 8.7% respectively at the national level and in urban areas, while it was 2.6% and 5.6% among adults (aged 36–65).

The breakdown of the unemployment rate by the highest level of education showed that young persons with secondary and university levels of education are most exposed to unemployment. 13% of active persons with an upper secondary education level were unemployed and the unemployment rate was 10% for those who had attended university.

The level of education of the labour force is still low. 26% of the employed population have never attended school and 61% have attended only primary school. 47% of the unemployed population had a primary school level of education.

The Rwandan labour market is predominated by agriculture (73%). A higher percentage of employed females is employed in agriculture (82%) compared to males (63%) and a higher percentage of employed persons in rural areas is farmers (83%) compared to those in urban areas (21%). Non-agricultural occupations in urban areas were mainly services and sales workers and craft and related trades workers. Except for agricultural and clerical support workers, men predominated in all other occupations.

Concerning employment status, the results showed that the majority of the employed population in Rwanda were self-employed in the agriculture sector (60%), followed by employees (18%) while self-employed out of agriculture represented 8% of the total employed population. The proportion of males who were employees was twice as high as the corresponding figure for females, while the proportion of women contributing to family work was more than double that of men.

The results show that 94% of the employed population were employed by the private sector and the public sector employed 4%. Non-profit organisations employed only 0.5%. In the public sector, six out of 10 employed persons were males.

The analysis of the branches of economic activity reveals that 76% of the employed population were working in the primary sector, 6% in the secondary sector and 16% in the tertiary sector. The fastest growing branches of economic activity between 2002 and 2012 were administration and support services activities (83%), arts, entertainment and recreation (23%), financial and insurance activities (18%) as well as accommodation and food service activities (18%).

The inactive population, which consists of persons, aged 16 and above who are out of the labour force, amounted to 1,545,708. The majority were students (51%), for both men and women, followed by persons looking after the home or family (25%).

The majority of inactive persons had a primary level of education (60%) and 24% of all inactive persons had attended or were still attending lower secondary school.

Chapter 1: Overview of the Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census

1.1 Context and justification

The history of the Population and Housing Census in Rwanda dates back to the 1970s. To date, four modern censuses have successfully been conducted in Rwanda, in 1978, 1991, 2002 and 2012.

The 2002 Census collected a number of demographic and socio-economic characteristics and indicated a total population of 8,128,553 people. Following the United Nations Decennial Census Program, the 2012 Census is the Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census (RPHC4). It indicates that the country now has a total population of 10,515,973 people.

Besides the endorsement of recommendations from major international conferences held under the auspices of the United Nations, the Government of Rwanda (GoR) has been focusing since 2000 on the long-term Vision 2020 that aims at transforming Rwanda into a middle-income country. This is being implemented through the medium-term planning framework of the Economic Development and Poverty Reduction Strategy (EDPRS) for successive five-year periods. The measurement of progress in implementing the EDPRS and the various UN recommendations calls for the availability of demographic and socio-economic statistical data to inform the selected indicators at different levels.

The RPHC4 is a reliable and comprehensive source of data, which compared to other official statistics data sources (administrative data, surveys, etc.) allows for disaggregation to the lowest geographical level.

The RPHC4 was undertaken to update the national mapping and demographic databases, to provide indicators for monitoring poverty reduction strategies and achievement of international development goals (MDGs, ICPD-PoA, NEPAD, etc.) and to strengthen the technical capacity of the National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR).

A more detailed discussion of the long- and short-term objectives of the Census is presented in Annex A of this report.

1.2 Legal and institutional frameworks

As an essential precondition for Census execution, the legalization of its operations was secured by a Presidential Decree officially establishing and determining the administrative organization of the Census. In addition, a Ministerial Order of the Minister of Finance and Economic Planning has set forth the official and statutory requirements for Census activities.

The institutional framework set up for implementing the RPHC4 consists of three main bodies: the National Census Commission (NCC), the Census Technical Committee (CTC) and the decentralized branches of the NCC at province and district levels.

In order to ensure focused functioning during the whole period of Census execution, a

Census Unit was created within the NISR, as an executing unit, and benefiting from other financial, logistical and technical support services from the NISR.

1.3 Census phases

Following the preparatory phase of the Census, which consisted of the production of the project documents, schedule and Census budget, the following technical activities were undertaken:

- Census mapping;
- A Pilot Census;
- Questionnaire and manual development;
- Census publicity and sensitization campaign;
- Recruitment and training of field staff;
- Census enumeration; and
- Post-enumeration activities.

Further details on all Census phases can be found in Annex A of this report.

The success of the RPHC4 is attributable largely to the rigorous pre-Census planning and robust Census enumeration monitoring undertaken by the NISR as well as the remarkable support received from the Government and people of Rwanda and the generous technical and financial assistance given by international development partners.

Chapter 2: Context, objectives and methodology of the analysis

2.1 Context

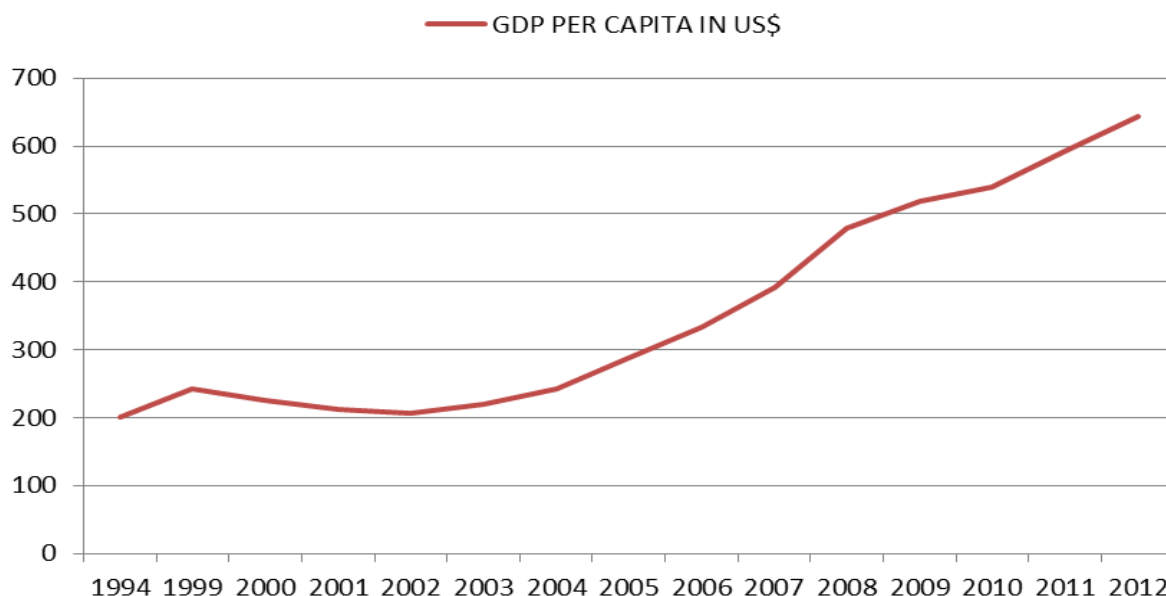
2.1.1 National economic context

Rwanda is a landlocked country situated on the border of Central Africa and East Africa, with a total surface area of 26,338 square km. Bordering Rwanda are Uganda to the north, Tanzania to the east, the Democratic Republic of the Congo (DRC) to the west and Burundi to the south.

After the socio-economic crisis of the war and the 1994 genocide against the Tutsi, the GoR adopted a long-term strategic vision known as 'Vision 2020' which aims to move Rwanda from a very poor country to a middle-income country.

Despite the war and the genocide against the Tutsi, with the serious and harmful consequences they had on all sectors of the country, Rwanda's economic growth over the last decades has been remarkable. With a Government that is committed to achieving sustainable economic growth coupled with growth in employment opportunities for its people, Rwanda has made impressive progress in rehabilitating and stabilising its economy to exceed pre-1994 levels. The overall economy is growing at a significant rate. The GDP annual growth rate is an average of 8.2% between 2000 and 2012. Rwanda's GDP per capita has increased from less than USD 200 in 1994 to USD 644 in 2012 (Figure 1).

Figure 1: Evolution of Rwanda's GDP per capita, 1994–2012



Source: National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda.

Another sign of Rwanda's economic transformation is that development of the non-agricultural sectors of the economy has clearly begun. So far, this has been dominated by a

proliferation of small-scale business and activities operating on an informal or semi-informal basis. The magnitude of this phenomenon over the past 10 years has been large enough to make non-agricultural entrepreneurship and wage employment a major source of new employment and income opportunities and to have quite a significant impact on the structural pattern and pace of economic growth.

According to the 2011 Household Living Conditions Survey (EICV3) results, increases in non-farm wages have been among the major drivers of the poverty rate reduction from 57% in 2005/2006 to 45% in 2010/2011 (IPAR, 2012). This is a substantial reduction of 12% within only a five-year period. The EICV results show that extreme poverty has also been reduced from 40% in 2000/2001 to 36% in 2005/2006 and to 24% in 2010/2011.

2.1.2 National employment policy, strategies and legal framework context

Vision 2020 presents the framework and key priorities for Rwanda's development with employment as one of the fundamental pillars. Vision 2020 has been made operational by a series of medium-term national Poverty Reduction and Economic Development Strategies.

The first strategy was the Poverty Reduction Strategy Paper (PRSP) finalised in 2001, which covered the period 2002–2006. The PRSP evaluation report shows that social life improvements in the education and health sector were achieved; however, the sector dealing with the production of goods and services saw little change. The PRSP was followed by the EDPRSI, which covered the period 2008–2012. During its implementation, priority was given to accelerating economic growth, creating employment and generating exports.

The evaluation of the EDPRSI showed the achievements, opportunities and challenges, learned lessons, which resulted in the organisation of EDPRS1. The EDPRS1 will cover the period 2013–2018 and it is built around four thematic priority areas: economic transformation, rural development, productivity and youth employment and accountable governance. The 2012 Census data on economic activity contained in this report will inform the implementation of the EDPRS2.

In line with the national strategies, legal and regulatory frameworks, as well as the international conventions that Rwanda has ratified, the GoR adopted the National Employment Policy in 2007.

The National Employment Policy places employment promotion at the centre of poverty reduction and sustainable development, and it highlights the following priority areas of intervention: rural sector development, private sector and entrepreneurship development, youth employment promotion, women's employment promotion, employment promotion of vulnerable groups, strengthening of the labour intensive approach in economic and social infrastructure programmes, human resource development and employability, promotion of tripartism and social dialogue, and social security promotion.

The Universal Declaration of Human Rights, which Rwanda has also ratified, stipulates that 'everyone has the right to work, to have free choice of employment, to just and favourable conditions of work, to protection against unemployment'. The Rwandan constitution, in Article 37, stipulates that 'Every person has the right to free choice of employment' and that

'Persons with the same competence and ability have a right to equal pay for equal work without discrimination.'

The Rwanda Labour Law, No. 13 of 27/05/2009, stipulates that:

"It is prohibited to employ a child in any company, even as apprentice, before the age of sixteen (16). A child aged between sixteen (16) and eighteen (18) may be employed under condition that the rest between two working periods be of a minimum duration of twelve (12) consecutive hours and that the performed job be proportionate to his/her capacity and not be of the nature that can damage his/her health, education and morality."

Article 9 of the above mentioned law stipulates that 'it shall be forbidden to directly or indirectly subject a worker to gender-based violence or moral harassment within the context of work'. Its Article 12 relates to the right to equal opportunities and salaries of all workers regardless of their race, colour, origin, sex, marital status, family responsibility, religion, beliefs, political opinions, social or economic condition, disability and previous, current or future pregnancy.

2.2 Background of Rwanda's labour force

2.2.1 Active population

During the first Census of 1978, the economically active population included all persons aged seven and above who were employed or seeking a job. The results of that Census showed that out of the total population of 4,831,527, the economically active population numbered 2,666,560, representing crude activity rate of 55%. Unlike the 1978 Census, during the 1991 Census the minimum age of economic activity was fixed at 10 years. The results of that Census revealed that out of the total population of 7,157,551, the active population amounted to 3,569,436 people, corresponding to a crude activity rate of 50%. According to the 2002 Census, the economic activity was measured among the population aged six and above. In that context the active population was evaluated to number 3,418,078 out of the total population of 8,128,553. The crude activity rate was 42%.

The Survey conducted in 2000/01 (EICV1) showed that the usual activity rate was estimated to 88% and this fell to 86% in 2005/06 according to EICV2. Between 2005/06 and 2010/11 the population in the labour force has kept pace with the growth of the population aged 16 and above. In fact, the Labour Force Participation Rate (LFPR) recorded by EICV3 results was 85%, which is not statistically different from the figure found in 2005/06.

Employed population

The 1978 Census enumerated 2,647,875 employed persons of a population aged seven and above of 3,620,059. This represents an employment to population ratio of 73%. This percentage sharply decreased to 56% between 1978 and 2002. In fact, the 2002 Census measured the economic activity among the population aged six and above and it found that 3,387,469 of 6,065,433 people were working. This fall may be due to the decrease of

economic activity among children, which decreased from 28% to 13% between the two censuses.

The Rwandan labour supply has been characterised by low levels of education. The results of the first General Population Census conducted in 1978 revealed that 98% of the employed population had only primary-level education or below. The results of the 2002 Census showed that the percentage of the employed population with at least a primary level of education was 93%. According to EICV3, conducted in 2010/11, the level of education among the employed population aged 16 and above was still low; 91% of the employed population had at least primary-level education and only 9% of the employed population had attended secondary school.

The economic activity of the majority of Rwandans is based on agriculture. The 1978 Census showed that 93% of the population aged seven and above was employed in agriculture. Services engaged almost 5% of the employed population and the remainder (2%) were engaged in the extractive or manufacturing industries.

The 2002 Census as well as EICV3 conducted in 2010/11 revealed that the Rwandan economy is slowly shifting from agriculture to other sectors of economic activity. The percentage of the employed population in agriculture decreased from 87% in 2002 to 73% in 2010/11. The percentage of the employed population in secondary sector activities grew from 3% in 2002 to 6% in 2010/11, while the figure for the tertiary sector increased from 10% in 2002 to 20% in 2010/11.

Unemployed population

According to the International Labour Organization (ILO), an unemployed person is someone who during the reference period was simultaneously without work, currently available to work and seeking a job. In Rwanda's 2002 Census, all persons aged six and above who reported that they had not worked during the reference period were considered unemployed. The questionnaire of the RPHC4 however includes a series of questions which allow unemployment to be defined using the three criteria mentioned above or a more relaxed definition using the first two criteria.

In many low income countries that do not have advanced social safety nets, unemployment is quite low because it is rare to be able to afford to do no work at all (EICV3, 2010/11). Different censuses as well as household surveys conducted in Rwanda showed that the unemployed rate in Rwanda is low but increasing over time. In fact, the 1978 General Population Census indicated an unemployment rate of 0.5%, which had increased to 0.9% by 2002. According to the EICVs conducted in 2000/01, 2005/06 and 2010/11, the unemployment rate within the seven-day reference period was respectively 1.4%, 1.5% and 2.4%. It is important to mention that EICVs collected data throughout 12-month periods and consequently captured the effect of seasonality, while censuses collected data on only 15 days in a particular month, in this case August.

The same studies revealed that unemployment in Rwanda is an urban phenomenon and it tends to be higher among younger persons. In the 2002 Census, the unemployment rate in urban areas was almost 10 times as high as the unemployment rate in rural areas (3.9% vs.

0.4%). The same pattern was observed from EICV3 conducted in 2010/11, where those rates were 8.8% vs. 1.2% respectively in urban and rural areas, and hit 13.1% in the urban area of Kigali City.

2.2.2 Inactive population

In the framework of measuring economic activity, the inactive population or population outside the labour force comprises all persons in the population aged 16 and above who during the short reference period of one week were neither employed nor unemployed (ILO). According to the 1978 Census findings, of the population aged seven and above of 3,620,059, 26% were inactive. Students made up a high percentage of the inactive population (49%). The 2002 Census revealed that the inactive population accounted for 44% of the total population aged six and above. As for the 1978 Census, students comprised majority of the inactive population (60%), followed by homemakers (29%).

2.3 Objectives

The specific objectives of this analysis are the following:

- Analyse the sizes of the different segments of the working-age population (active and inactive populations) and their evolution since 1978;
- Measure the levels, trends, and spatial variations of indicators of the labour force participation;
- Describe the active population's characteristics such as age–sex structure, spatial distribution and background characteristics;
- Describe the employed population's characteristics such as age–sex structure, spatial distribution and other background characteristics;
- Describe the unemployed population's characteristics such as age–sex structure, spatial distribution and other background characteristics; and
- Describe the inactive population's characteristics such as age–sex structure, spatial distribution and other background characteristics.

2.4 Methodology

2.4.1 The RPHC4 questionnaire

People's economic activity is among the most important topics of investigation in a Population Census. To measure the economic activities in the RPHC4, among other questions related to other specific topics, 10 questions related to economic activity and labour force participation have been asked of all household members aged at least five.

The first question (P20) was about whether a person has performed any economic activity during the seven days before the Census night. The second question (P21), asking why a person has not worked during the reference period (seven days), was addressed to those who answered 'No' to the first question. The third question (P22) applied to those who responded that the reason they have not worked during the reference period is that they did

not have a job or were contributing family workers. Those persons were asked whether they had performed at least one of activities specified in the given list. The next question (P23) asked if those without jobs, according to the first three questions, were available to start work. The following question (P24) asked whether a person who reported being available in P23 had been looking for a job during the seven days before the Census night. Questions P25 to P28 were asked of those who were employed or those who had ever worked. They covered the following variables: occupation (P25), status in employment (P26), economic activity (P27), and sector of employment (P28) (see Annex B).

2.4.2 Definition of key indicators

The key concepts and indicators used to measure economic activity are found in the glossary in Annex C. The formulas used to calculate specific indicators are given in Box 1.

Box 1: Key formulas used to calculate economic activity indicators

$$\text{Labour force participation rate} = 100 \times \frac{\text{Labour force (16 and above)}}{\text{Population (16 and above)}}$$

Employment rate: The employment rate measures the level of employment in the labour force of a country. It shows the percentage of the labour force that is employed (ILO).

$$\text{Employment rate} = 100 \times \frac{\text{Employed (16 and above)}}{\text{Labour force (16 and above)}}$$

Unemployment rate: The unemployment rate is a measure of imbalance in the labour market. It shows the percentage of the labour force without work (ILO).

$$\text{Unemployment rate} = 100 \times \frac{\text{Unemployed (16 and above)}}{\text{Labour force (16 and above)}}$$

Inactivity rate: The inactivity rate is the proportion of the working-age population that is not in the labour force. By definition, the inactivity rate and the LFPR will add up to 100% (ILO).

Employment to population ratio: The employment to population ratio measures the performance of the economy in providing employment to its growing population (ILO).

$$\text{Employment to population ratio} = 100 \times \frac{\text{Employed (16 and above)}}{\text{Population (16 and above)}}$$

Occupational sex segregation index: The occupational sex segregation index is one of the ILO decent work indicators. It is a commonly used proxy indicator for equality of opportunity in employment and occupation. The index measures the extent to which labour markets separate male and female occupations. This index is given by the following formula:

$$D = \frac{1}{2} \sum_i \left| \frac{n_{Ai}}{n_A} - \frac{n_{Bi}}{n_B} \right|$$

Where n_{Ai} and n_{Bi} are, respectively, the number of men and women in occupational category i and n_A and n_B are, respectively, the total number of men and women in all occupational categories. The value of the segregation index D ranges from 0 to 1, 0 indicating no segregation and 1 indicating complete segregation. The index may be interpreted as the fraction of persons who need to change occupations to achieve zero segregation (*Labour force data analysis: guidelines with African specificities*).

Economic dependency ratio is an indicator which gives the numbers of persons unemployed and inactive per 100 employed persons.

$$\text{Economic dependency ratio} = 100 \times \frac{\text{Unemployed+inactives(5+)+Children aged less than 5}}{\text{Employed population (5+)}}$$

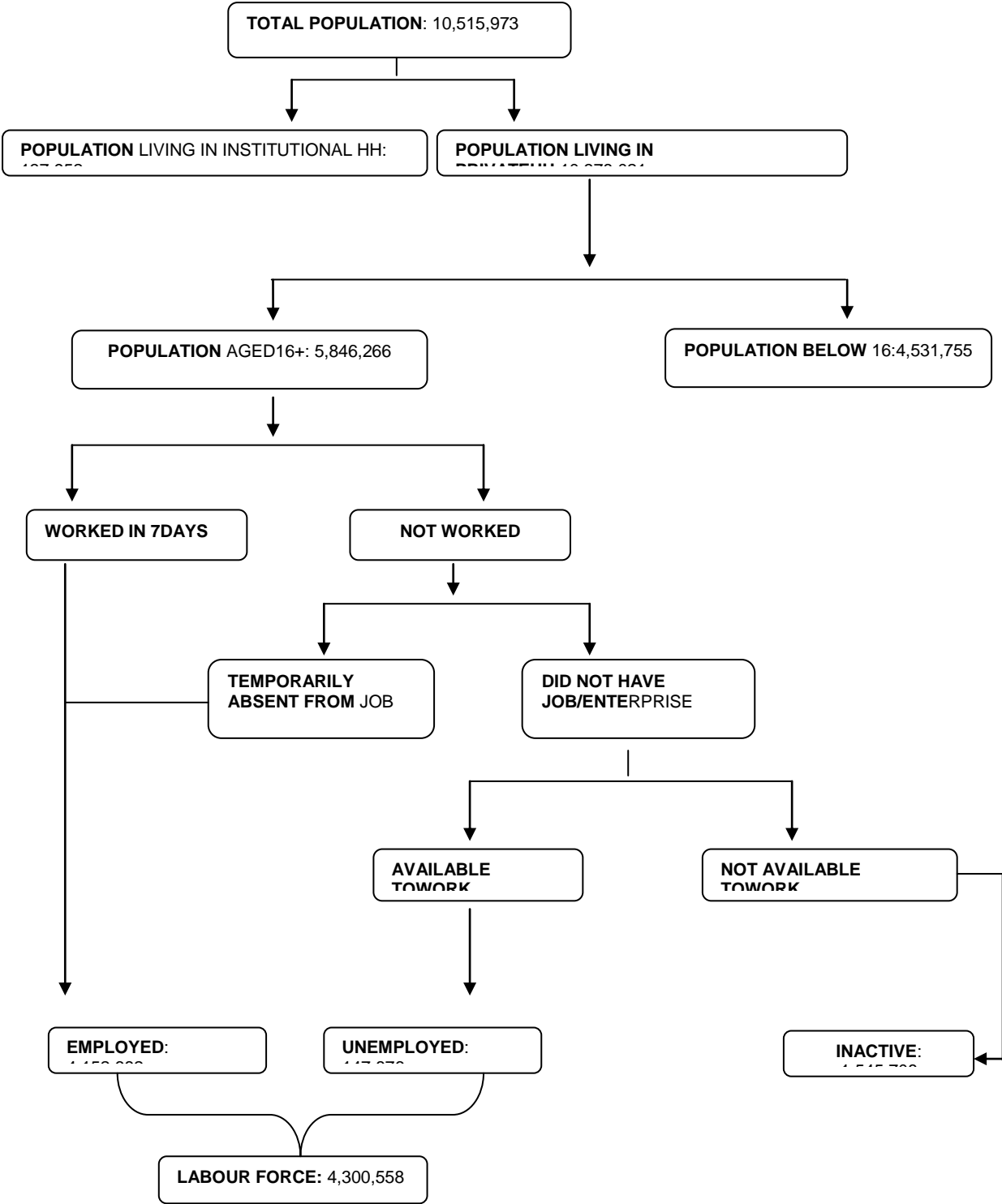
$$\text{Refined activity rate} = 100 \times \frac{\text{Labour force (16+)}}{\text{Total population}}$$

2.4.3 Limitations

In general the measurement of economic activity through the general population census is limited to a few indicators. The RPHC4– like other population censuses – has not captured some employment characteristics such as working hours, income from work and informal employment. Consequently, some important indicators such as the underemployment rate (which shows the insufficiency of the volume of work among the employed population) could not be computed. It is also worth noting that the information presented in this report is limited to the main activity performed during the reference period (seven days before the Census night) while the working population of Rwanda routinely works in multiple jobs.

The questionnaire has captured information that can be used to measure the unemployed population using either a strict definition or a relaxed definition. However, using the strict definition will tend to underestimate the unemployment rate because the reference period for seeking a job was shortened to seven days before the Census night. In the context of Rwanda, there may be many reasons why persons who have searched for a job one month before the given reference period have not done so during the reference period. Consequently, the relaxed definition which is used in this report excludes the condition of whether or not a person was seeking a job during the reference period of seven days before the Census night. Thus a person will be considered unemployed if he/she did not have any job during the reference period and was available to work (irrespective of whether that person was seeking work or not).

2.4.4 Labour force framework



Chapter 3: Size and composition of the working-age population and labour force participation

The population constitutes the human capital of the nation and determines its potential labour supply. On the one hand, the working population is a factor of production and its capacity in terms of skill level and aptitude contributes to the productivity of the economy of the country. On the other hand, the population is made up of social groups of particular concern and meeting their needs is a major challenge faced by decision-makers, public and private institutions and society itself.¹

The objective of this chapter is to present the size and composition of the population in terms of economic activity status, its evolution from 1978, and the level of labour force participation.

The RHPC4 conducted in August 2012 enumerated 10,515,973 resident persons, of whom 137,952 were living in institutional households and 10,378,021 in private households. Questions related to economic activity were addressed to all residents living in private households aged at least five while those living in institutional households during the Census or those younger than five years were not asked these specific questions. Persons residing in institutional households are therefore excluded in the below analysis.

3.1 Size and composition of the active and inactive populations

During the seven days (reference period) prior to the 2012 Census night, all persons aged five and above who had performed any economic activity or who were temporarily absent from their job were classified as employed, while those who were not working and available to work were classified as unemployed. Those two categories form the active population while the inactive population refers to those aged five years and above who were at the same time not working and not available to work.

Table 1 below shows the counts of active and inactive persons among the population aged five and above by province and sex.

¹African Development Bank (2012), p. 52.

Table 1: Distribution of the resident population aged 5 and above by economic activity status, sex and province

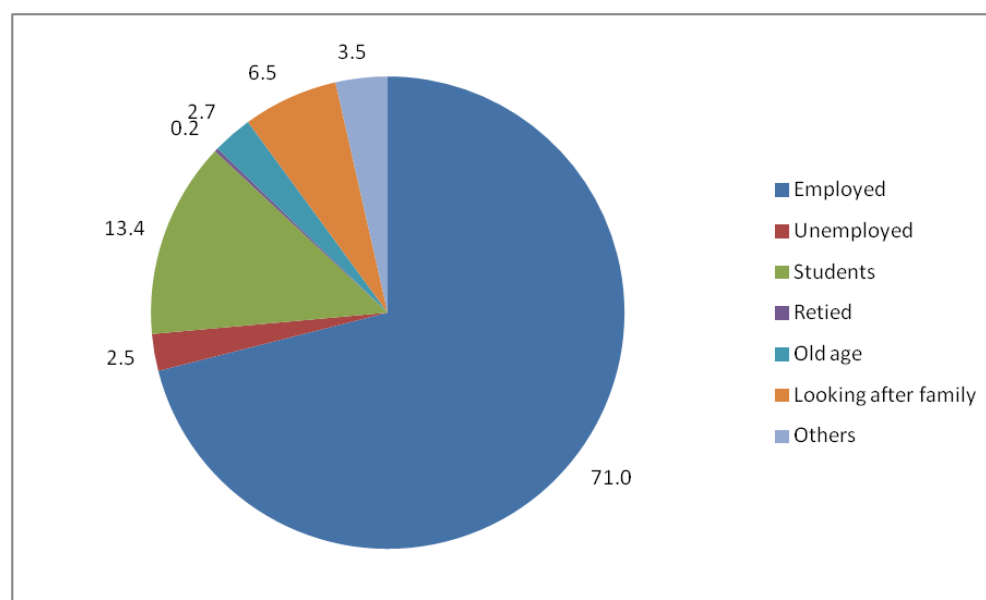
Status and sex	Province					
	Rwanda	Kigali City	Southern	Western	Northern	Eastern
Rwanda						
Male	4,200,934	492,575	1,018,033	960,892	693,817	1,035,617
Female	4,646,038	466,701	1,161,003	1,105,136	785,781	1,127,417
Total	8,846,972	959,276	2,179,036	2,066,028	1,479,598	2,163,034
Active						
Male	2,098,958	287,412	486,076	455,642	354,566	515,262
Female	2,289,253	208,702	561,169	543,649	413,290	562,443
Total	4,388,211	496,114	1,047,245	999,291	767,856	1,077,705
Inactive						
Male	2,101,976	205,163	531,957	505,250	339,251	520,355
Female	2,356,785	257,999	599,834	561,487	372,491	564,974
Total	4,458,761	463,162	1,131,791	1,066,737	711,742	1,085,329

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Even though the economic activity was measured from the age of five, the results presented in this report are mainly produced based on the population aged at least 16, the official working age in Rwanda. The economic activity characteristics of the population aged below 16 were analysed in a specific thematic report on ‘Socio-economic characteristics of children’.

According to the results presented in Figure 2, the share of employed population in the working-age population (16 +) was 71% while the proportion of students was 13%. Details on the active population (employed + unemployed) are found in Chapter 4, whereas the detail description of inactive population (students, retired, old age, looking after family) are discussed in in Chapter 5.

Figure 2: Distribution of working-age population (16 +) by activity status



Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table 2 shows the count of the active and inactive population aged 16 and above by sex and province. The RPHC4 counted 4,300,558 active and 1,545,708 inactive persons, summing

up to a total working-age population of 5,846,266. Females were predominant among the working-age population as well as among the active and inactive populations.

Table 2: Distribution of the resident population aged 16 and above by economic activity status, sex and province

Status and sex	Province					
	Rwanda	Kigali City	Southern	Western	Northern	Eastern
Rwanda						
Male	2,716,688	371,038	649,967	597,886	439,711	658,086
Female	3,129,578	340,826	788,415	732,724	522,137	745,476
Total	5,846,266	711,864	1,438,382	1,330,610	961,848	1,403,562
Active						
Male	2,055,109	284,660	476,564	443,974	345,896	504,015
Female	2,245,449	203,874	552,691	532,224	404,895	551,765
Total	4,300,558	488,534	1,029,255	976,198	750,791	1,055,780
Inactive						
Male	661,579	86,378	173,403	153,912	93,815	154,071
Female	884,129	136,952	235,724	200,500	117,242	193,711
Total	1,545,708	223,330	409,127	354,412	211,057	347,782

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

The results presented in Table 2 also show that the Southern Province was the largest in terms of the working-age population as well as the inactive population, while Kigali City was the smallest in both the working population and active population.

It is also worth noting that in all other provinces, except Kigali City, the number of working-age females was higher than the number of working-age males. The percentage of working-age males in Kigali represented 52%.

Table 3 shows that Rwanda's population is dominated by the population aged 16 years and above which represented 56% in 2012. The comparison with the 2002 Census reveals a rise of 3 percentage points between the two censuses. The share of the working-age population in Kigali city (64%) is higher than in other provinces which range from 55% to 57%. The share of working-age females amongst all females is higher than for males in all provinces, except in Kigali.

Table 3: Share of the working-age population in the total population by sex and Province

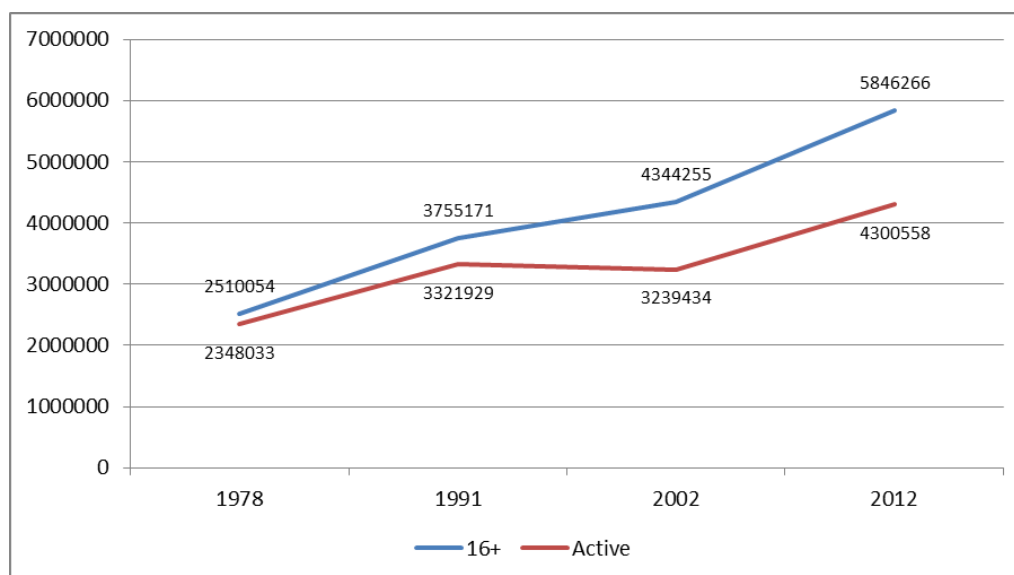
Province	Total population			Working-age population(16+)			Share of working-age population		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Rwanda	4,964,554	5,413,467	10,378,021	2,716,688	3,129,578	5,846,266	54.7	57.8	56.3
Kigali City	569,944	544,690	1,114,634	371,038	340,826	711,864	65.1	62.6	63.9
South	1,202,054	1,345,792	2,547,846	649,967	788,415	1,438,382	54.1	58.6	56.5
West	1,146,334	1,292,021	2,438,355	597,886	732,724	1,330,610	52.2	56.7	54.6
North	807,973	900,714	1,708,687	439,711	522,137	961,848	54.4	58.0	56.3
East	1,238,249	1,330,250	2,568,499	658,086	745,476	1,403,562	53.1	56.0	54.6

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

3.2 Evolution of working-age population and active population from 1978 to 2012

Figure 3 shows the evolution of the working-age population (16+) and active population from 1978 to 2012. The working age population has increased consistently over time while a slight decrease in the active population can be observed between 1991 and 2002. Between 2002 and 2012, however, the increase in the active population had almost the same pace as that in the working-age population (16+). The annual growth of the population aged 16 years and above was 3.0% while the one for the active population was 2.9%. The gap between the working-age population and active population, which represents the inactive population, was broadening with the time. This pattern may be explained by the increasing number of students in secondary schools and universities. The share of students amongst the inactive population rose from 37% in 2002 to 51% in 2012.

Figure 3: Evolution of working-age population and active population from 1978 to 2012



Source: Rwanda Population and Housing Censuses 1978, 1991, 2002 and 2012. Notes: (1) The population of the 1991 Population Census as presented in Figure 3 is aged 15 and above instead of 16 and above.

3.3 Refined activity rate

The refined activity rate is the labour force aged 16 years and above expressed as a percentage of the total population. As shown in Table 4 below the refined activity rate

calculated based on the active population aged 16 and above was 41% at the national level and it is almost the same for men and women.

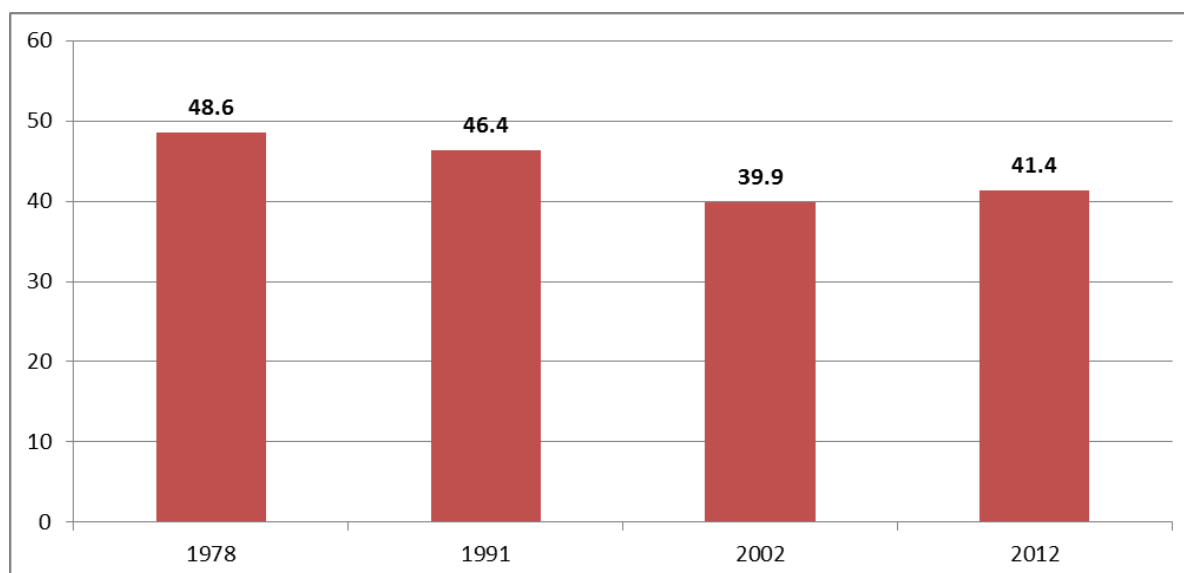
Table 4: Refined activity rate based on the active population aged 16 and above by sex

Population	Male	Female	Total
Total population	4,964,554	5,413,467	10,378,021
Active population aged 16+	2,055,109	2,245,449	4,300,588
Refined activity rate	41.4	41.5	41.4

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Figure 4 shows the evolution of the refined activity rate between 1978 and 2012. The refined activity rate slightly decreased between 1978 and 1991 and sharply decreased from 46% to 40% between 1991 and 2002. As some of those young people, born after 1994, already started to enter the labour market in 2012, they contributed to the increase of the refined activity rate.

Figure 4: Evolution of the refined activity rate, 1978–2012



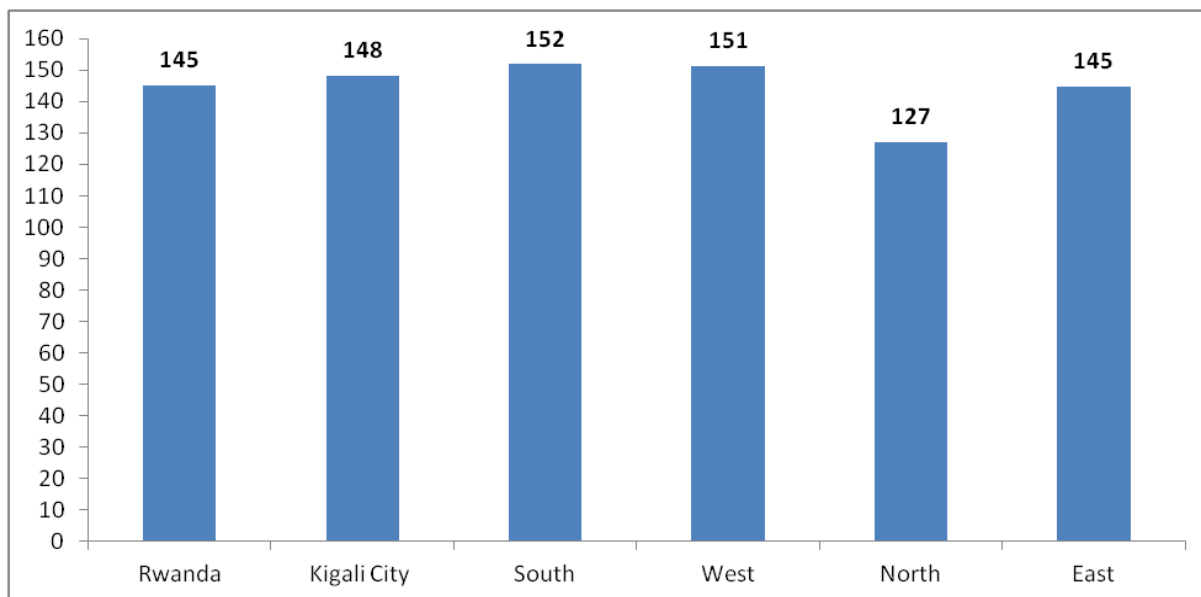
Source: Rwanda Population and Housing Censuses 1978, 1991, 2002 and 2012.

3.4 Economic dependency ratio

The dependency ratio is defined as the number of inactive and unemployed persons for 100 employed persons. To compute it, the inactive persons must also include the persons under the specific age for which the economic activity was measured.

The economic dependency ratio calculated based on the employed population aged five and above, was 145 at the national level; this means that 100 employed persons supported 145 inactive and unemployed persons. The Southern Province was the one with the highest economic dependency ratio while the lowest dependency ratio was reported in the Northern Province as shown in Figure 5.

Figure 5: Economic dependency ratio by province

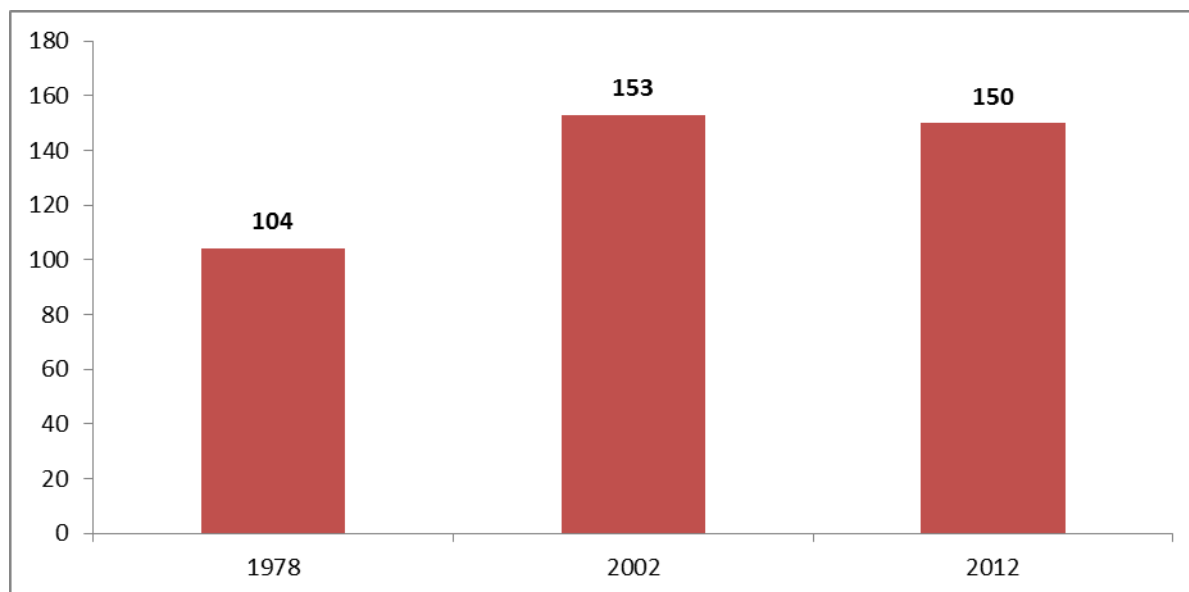


Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

If calculated based only on the employed population aged 16 and above, the economic dependency ratio increases from 145 to 150 at the national level and it fluctuates from 132 in the Northern Province to 157 in the Western Province.

The below comparison of the economic dependency ratio across different censuses was based on the employed population aged 16 years and above. Figure 6 shows that there has been a rise of the dependency ratio between 1978 and 2002 while a drop of 3 percentage points was observed between 2002 and 2012. That decline may be attributable to the different Government programs aiming the promotion of employment and poverty reduction such as Vision 2020 Umurenge, Hanga Umurimo etc. In addition the Government has implemented measures to encourage national as well as foreign investors to conduct their business in Rwanda. This may also have been the source of new jobs which contributed to the decrease of the dependency ratio between the last two censuses.

Figure 6: Evolution of economic dependency ratio from 1978 to 2012

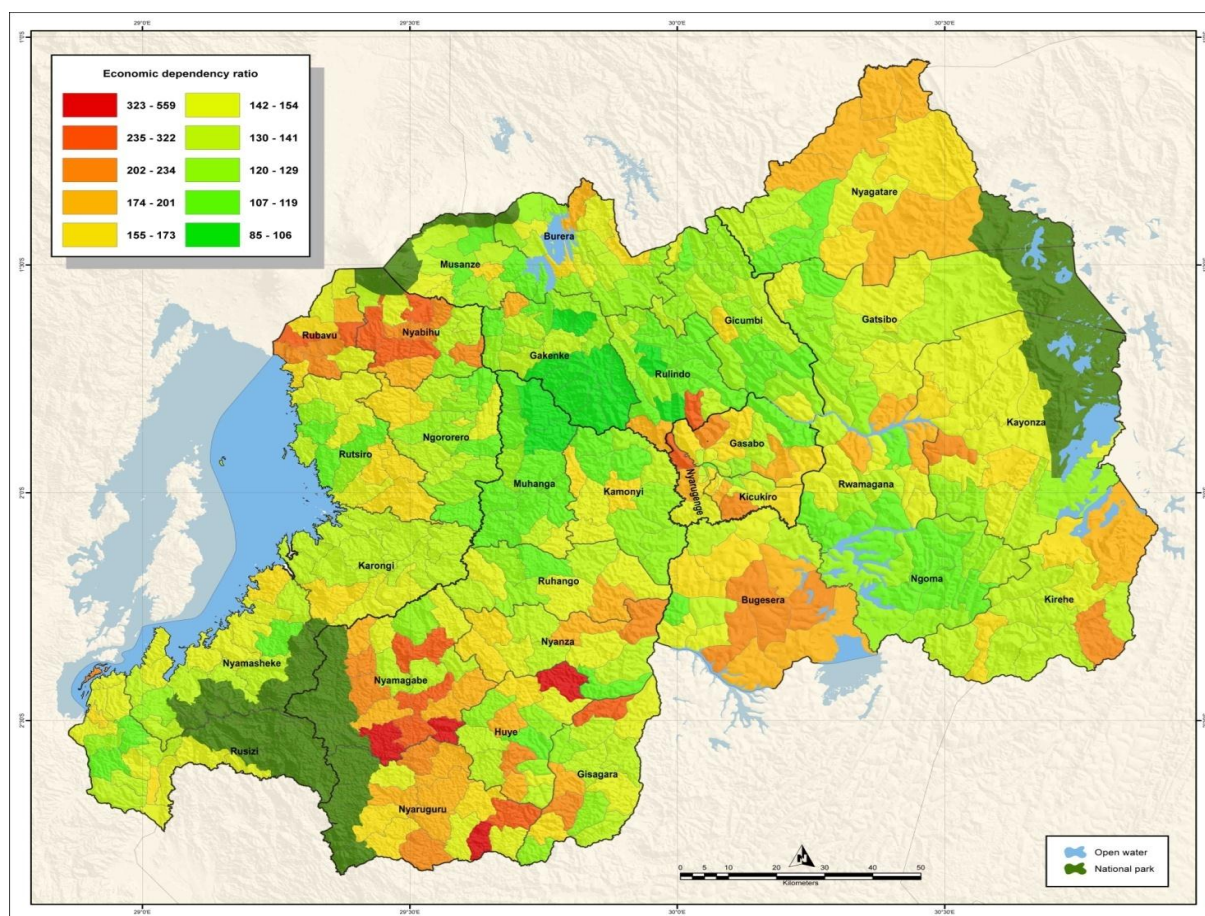


Source: Rwanda Population and Housing Censuses 1978, 1991, 2002, 2012.

Figure 7 below shows the economic dependency ratio by sector. The darkest red colour shows the highest dependency ratio. The highest dependency ratio is concentrated in the different districts of the Southern Province such as Nyamagabe, Nyaruguru and Huye; in the Western Province, high ratios were found in some sectors of Rubavu and Nyabihu Districts. The dependency ratio was also high in different sectors of Bugesera and Nyagatare Districts in the Eastern Province as well as in some sectors of Nyarugenge, Gasabo, Kicukiro and Rulindo districts.

Details on the number of employed, unemployed and inactive populations by sex and administrative sector are presented in Table 61 in Annex E.

Figure 7: Economic dependency ratio by sector



Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

3.5 Labour force participation rate, employment to population ratio, and unemployment rate

The data collected during the RPHC4 allowed the computation of important indicators related to economic activity. In the present section the analysis is focused on the following indicators: labour force participation rate (LFPR), employment to population ratio and unemployment rate. The definition of each of these indicators is presented in Annex C.

The information in the tables, graphs and maps in this section is computed based on the population aged at least 16, the legal minimum age for economic activity in Rwanda. All indicators mentioned above were analysed in respect of social demographic characteristics as well as spatial distribution.

3.5.1 Labour force participation by age group and sex

The LFPR reflects the extent to which a country's working-age population is economically active while the employment to population ratio shows the proportion of the working-age population that is employed. Table 5 below shows an LFPR of 74% at the national level, while the employment to population ratio was 71%.

The LFPR and employment to population ratio were the highest among the adult population (aged 36–65) and lowest among the oldest population (65+ years old). The high rates among elderly persons, especially in rural areas, indicate the characteristics of an agriculture based economy where everybody is obliged to work in order to survive, and that the populations in rural areas stay in the labour market longer than those living in urban areas. The levels of both indicators were higher in the rural areas (75% and 72%) compared to urban areas (68% and 54%).

The low rates in urban areas may be attributed to the high level of school attendance among the working-age population.

The unemployment rate is the proportion of the labour force that is unemployed. Unemployed persons are defined in this analysis as those who, during the seven days before the Census night, were without work and at the same time available to work. This constitutes the more relaxed definition of unemployment, which disregards the condition of seeking work over a specific reference period.

The results in Table 5 reveal that, unemployment rate in Rwanda were 3.4% in 2012. The unemployment rate is an urban phenomenon and it is severe among the youth population. It was 7.7% in urban areas, more than twice as high as the national unemployment rate and three times as high as the level in rural areas (2.6%). The unemployment rate among females was more than double that of males in urban areas countrywide.

Concerning the unemployment rate according to age groups, 8.7% of the 16–35 age group in urban areas were unemployed and unemployment rate was higher among females belonging to the same age group (12.7%).

Table 5: LFPR, employment to population ratio and unemployment rate by age group, area of residence and sex

Age group and area of residence	Labour force participation rate			Employment to population ratio			Unemployment rate		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Rwanda									
16–35	70.7	68.1	69.3	68.4	64.7	66.5	3.2	4.9	4.0
36–65	90.4	84.3	87.0	88.4	81.9	84.8	2.2	2.9	2.6
65+	49.9	41.8	44.9	48.8	40.7	43.8	2.1	2.5	2.4
Total	75.6	71.7	73.6	73.5	68.8	71.0	2.8	4.0	3.4
Urban									
16–35	71.1	58.7	65.0	67.1	51.2	59.4	5.6	12.7	8.7
36–65	90.0	73.0	81.7	86.5	67.4	77.2	3.9	7.7	5.6
65+	37.9	22.6	28.1	36.3	21.6	26.8	4.2	4.7	4.4
Total	75.2	60.9	68.1	71.3	54.1	62.9	5.1	11.1	7.7
Rural									
16–35	70.5	70.3	70.4	68.8	68.0	68.4	2.5	3.3	2.9
36–65	90.5	85.9	87.9	88.8	83.9	86.0	1.9	2.3	2.1
65+	51.0	43.8	46.6	50.0	42.8	45.5	2.0	2.4	2.2
Total	75.8	73.9	74.7	74.1	71.7	72.8	2.2	2.9	2.6

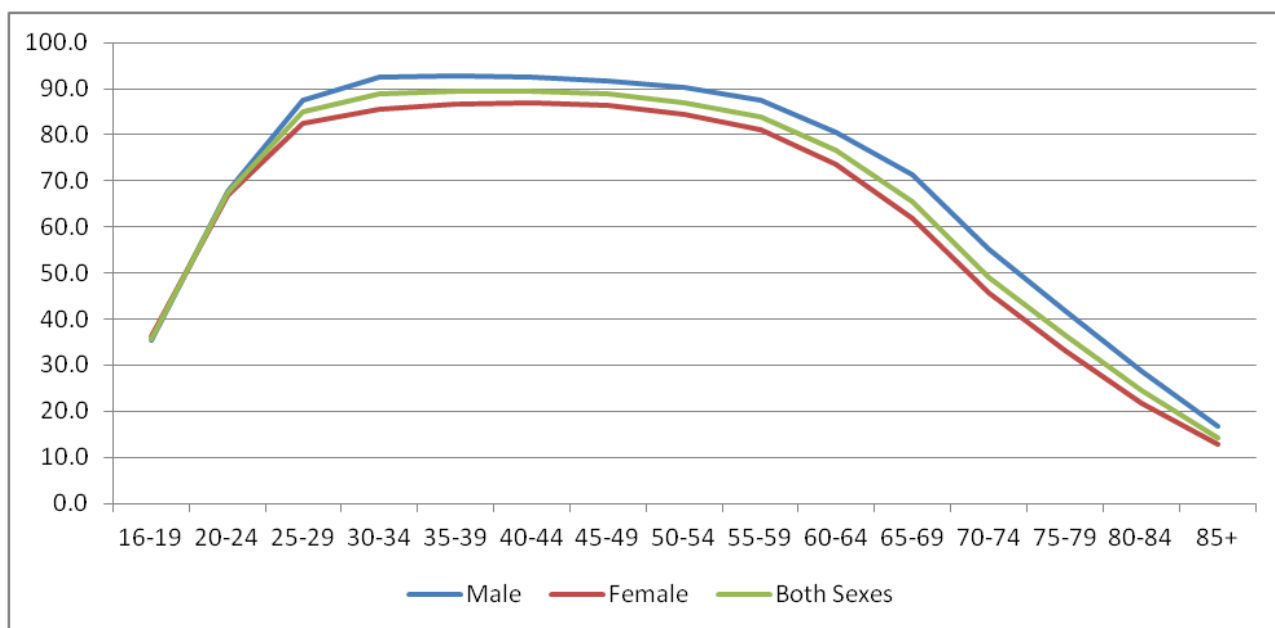
Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census. Notes: (1) The LFPR is defined as the ratio of the labour force to the working-age population (active + inactive) expressed in percentage terms (ILO). The LFPR is calculated for the population aged 16 and above. (2) Employment to population ratio = $100 \times \frac{\text{Employed (16 and above)}}{\text{Population (16 and above)}}$. (3) The unemployment rate is defined as the ratio of unemployed to the labour force, expressed in percentage terms. The unemployment rate is calculated for the population aged 16 and above.

Figure 8 below shows the labour force participation rate by age-group and sex. The labour force participation rate curve shows that the age at which most young people are in the labour force is between 20 and 24, while the age at which most old people are out of the labour force is between 70 and 74 for females and between 75 and 79 for males.

It also shows that for both sexes, the LFPR was low (36%) in the lower age group (16–19) as some young people are still at school. It increased with age and reached a peak in the 35–39 age groups. Almost 90% of the population stays in the labour force between the ages of 30 and 49 years. At the age 50, a noticeable decline starts and the LFPR becomes lower than 70% at the age 65 as parts of the population get older and retire.

For the lower age groups there is no difference between the LFPR for males and females. The discrepancy begins at age 25, with a higher proportion of males, and this trend continues across all further age groups. The magnitude of disparities is 6.5 percentage points on average.

Figure 8: LFPR by age group and sex



Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

3.5.2 Labour force participation by area of residence and sex

The results presented in Table 6 below reveal that the LFPR and employment to population ratio were the highest in the Northern Province (78% and 77%). The lowest levels of both indicators were observed in Kigali City. The levels of both the LFPR and employment to population ratio were higher among males compared to females across all provinces. However, gender disparities were more marked in urban areas compared to rural areas. Among all provinces, Kigali City was the one with the highest gender disparity in both indicators, with figure for males being 17 and 21 percentage points higher, respectively, for the LFPR and employment to population ratio.

The difference between Kigali City and other provinces in the unemployment rate is remarkable. While the unemployment rate in Kigali City was 9%, in other provinces it fluctuated between 2% in the Northern Province and 3% in the Southern Province. As at the national level, the unemployment rate was higher in urban areas compared to rural areas in all provinces. The unemployment rate was higher among females than among males in all provinces regardless of the area of residence.

Table 6: LFPR, employment to population ratio and unemployment rate by province, area of residence and sex

Province and area of residence	Labour force participation rate			Employment to pop ratio			Unemployment rate			Active population aged 16+
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Rwanda										
Urban	75.2	60.9	68.1	71.3	54.1	62.9	5.1	11.1	7.7	711,410
Rural	75.8	73.9	74.7	74.1	71.7	72.8	2.2	2.9	2.6	3,589,148
Total	75.6	71.7	73.6	73.5	68.8	71.0	2.8	4.0	3.4	4,300,558
Kigali City										
Urban	77.4	59.5	69.0	72.4	49.6	61.7	6.5	16.6	10.5	384,155
Rural	73.9	61.0	67.2	71.1	56.7	63.7	3.8	7.1	5.3	104,379
Total	76.7	59.8	68.6	72.2	51.3	62.2	5.9	14.3	9.4	488,534
Southern Province										
Urban	74.7	65.1	69.8	72.1	60.8	66.3	3.5	6.6	5.0	89,728
Rural	73.2	70.6	71.7	71.2	68.1	69.5	2.7	3.5	3.1	939,527
Total	73.3	70.1	71.6	71.3	67.5	69.2	2.7	3.7	3.3	1,029,255
Western Province										
Urban	67.7	56.0	61.6	64.9	52.0	58.2	4.1	7.1	5.5	101,920
Rural	75.3	74.9	75.0	73.6	72.9	73.2	2.2	2.7	2.4	874,278
Total	74.3	72.6	73.4	72.5	70.4	71.3	2.4	3.1	2.8	976,198
Northern Province										
Urban	74.7	68.9	71.6	73.0	66.4	69.5	2.2	3.6	2.9	61,565
Rural	79.1	78.4	78.7	77.8	76.9	77.3	1.7	1.9	1.8	689,226
Total	78.7	77.5	78.1	77.3	76.0	76.6	1.7	2.0	1.9	750,791
Eastern Province										
Urban	74.5	63.4	68.9	72.6	60.3	66.4	2.6	4.9	3.7	74,042
Rural	76.8	74.8	75.7	75.2	72.7	73.9	2.0	2.9	2.5	981,738
Total	76.6	74.0	75.2	75.0	71.8	73.3	2.1	3.0	2.6	1,055,780

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census. Notes: (1) The LFPR is defined as the ratio of the labour force to the working-age population (active + inactive) expressed in percentage terms (ILO). The LFPR is calculated for the population aged 16 and above. (2) Employment to population ratio = $100 \times \frac{\text{Employed (16 and above)}}{\text{Population (16 and above)}}$. (3) The unemployment rate is defined as the ratio of unemployed to the labour force, expressed in percentage terms. The unemployment rate is calculated for the population aged 16 and above.

3.5.3 Labour force participation and marital status

Table 7 below presents the LFPR, the employment to population ratio and unemployment rate by sex and marital status. The LFPR and the employment to population ratio were highest among married people (87% and 84% respectively) and they were lowest among the never married, possibly because they were young and still in education (55% and 53% respectively). The same pattern is observed in urban areas as well as in rural areas. Except for never married people, where the LFPR in urban areas was slightly higher than the one in rural areas, for other statuses the rates were higher in rural areas compared to urban areas. While the highest LFPR was observed among married males, for females the highest rate was observed among those separated from their husbands.

The highest unemployment rate was observed among the never married population as youths form the majority of this population. That rate was 5% at the national level and it reached 9% in the urban areas. It is also important to note that the unemployment rate for

those separated from their spouses reached 9% in urban areas. Some differences related to gender were observed among the married population and these were more significant in urban areas.

Table 7: LFPR, employment to population ratio and unemployment rate by current marital status, area of residence and sex (aged 16 and above)

Area of residence and marital status	Labour force participation rate			Employment to population ratio			Unemployment rate			Active population aged 16+
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Rwanda										
Never married	57.0	53.0	55.1	54.5	50.4	52.6	4.3	4.9	4.6	1,174,348
Married	89.9	83.3	86.5	88.0	79.9	83.8	2.1	4.0	3.0	2,714,811
Separated	86.3	84.1	84.5	83.3	80.9	81.3	3.4	3.8	3.7	29,513
Widowed	61.5	68.1	67.5	60.0	66.2	65.7	2.5	2.8	2.8	292,949
Divorced	83.1	83.3	83.3	80.7	80.3	80.4	2.8	3.6	3.4	86,538
Not stated	77.5	67.2	69.8	75.5	64.4	67.2	2.6	4.3	3.8	2,399
Total	75.6	71.7	73.6	73.5	68.8	71.0	2.8	4.0	3.4	4,300,558
Urban										
Never married	62.4	50.8	57.5	57.8	45.4	52.5	7.4	10.6	8.6	283,491
Married	90.5	69.5	80.0	87.6	61.0	74.2	3.2	12.3	7.2	380,426
Separated	86.9	76.3	78.8	82.2	68.7	71.9	5.5	9.9	8.8	4,294
Widowed	59.5	55.4	55.8	56.4	51.7	52.1	5.1	6.7	6.5	27,798
Divorced	85.1	75.6	77.9	80.7	69.0	71.8	5.2	8.7	7.8	15,038
Not stated	77.1	57.9	63.6	74.1	53.4	59.5	3.8	7.8	6.3	363
Total	75.2	60.9	68.1	71.3	54.1	62.9	5.1	11.1	7.7	711,410
Rural										
Never married	55.2	53.6	54.4	53.5	51.7	52.6	3.1	3.5	3.3	890,857
Married	89.8	85.6	87.6	88.1	83.2	85.6	1.8	2.8	2.3	2,334,385
Separated	86.2	85.4	85.5	83.6	83.0	83.1	2.9	2.9	2.9	25,219
Widowed	61.9	69.7	69.1	60.6	68.1	67.4	2.1	2.4	2.4	265,151
Not stated	82.5	85.0	84.5	80.7	82.8	82.3	2.2	2.6	2.5	71,500
Divorced	77.6	69.0	71.0	75.8	66.4	68.7	2.3	3.7	3.3	2,036
Total	75.8	73.9	74.7	74.1	71.7	72.8	2.2	2.9	2.6	3,589,148

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

3.5.4 Labour force participation and level of education

Table 8 below shows the LFPR, the employment to population ratio of the working-age population by the highest level of education, and area of residence and sex. The LFPR and the employment to population ratio were higher among the population with no education or a low level of education compared to the figures for those who had at least secondary level education. In fact, the LFPR was higher than 70% for the population with no education or whose studies had not reached secondary education while it was 64% for those who had attended university, 54% for those with upper secondary level education and 34% for those with lower secondary level education.

The low level of LFPR and employment to population ratio among the population with a high level of education may have been caused by students who were still attending schools, and were therefore economically inactive. In urban as well as rural areas the same situation appears; however, lower rates were observed among the educated population living in rural areas compared to those in the same category living in urban areas.

Table 8: LFPR, employment to population ratio, employment rate and unemployment rate by level of education, area of residence and sex (aged 16 and above)

Area of residence and level of education	Labor force participation rate			Employment to population ratio			Active population aged 16+
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Rwanda							
No education	82.7	75.4	78.0	81.1	73.4	76.2	1,083,900
Pre-primary	72.9	70.0	71.4	70.6	66.9	68.6	10,469
Primary	82.8	79.4	81.0	81.1	76.8	78.9	2,613,288
Post-primary	92.3	83.5	88.0	90.3	80.5	85.5	62,241
Lower secondary	37.7	31.0	34.3	36.3	28.5	32.3	191,920
Upper secondary	56.8	50.9	54.0	51.1	42.1	46.8	194,198
University	65.8	60.6	63.7	60.5	52.3	57.2	115,996
Not stated	66.0	60.4	63.0	63.3	56.9	59.9	28,546
Total	75.6	71.7	73.6	73.5	68.8	71.0	4,300,558
Urban							
No education	80.1	59.7	67.4	77.6	56.3	64.4	73,705
Pre-primary	71.3	59.6	65.3	68.2	53.8	60.8	1,781
Primary	85.5	69.4	77.7	82.7	63.5	73.5	354,335
Post-primary	92.3	72.9	83.0	88.9	66.9	78.3	12,632
Lower secondary	54.0	40.4	47.3	51.2	34.8	43.1	73,772
Upper secondary	65.2	54.8	60.2	58.7	43.2	51.3	98,794
University	72.3	64.2	68.9	66.1	54.6	61.2	89,678
Not stated	69.7	55.5	62.7	66.1	49.9	58.2	6,713
Total	75.2	60.9	68.1	71.3	54.1	62.9	711,410
Rural							
No education	83.0	76.7	79.0	81.4	74.8	77.2	1,010,195
Pre-primary	73.2	72.3	72.7	71.1	69.8	70.4	8,688
Primary	82.3	80.9	81.6	80.8	78.8	79.7	2,258,953
Post-primary	92.3	86.3	89.4	90.6	84.1	87.4	49,609
Lower secondary	31.2	27.4	29.3	30.3	26.2	28.2	118,148
Upper secondary	49.9	47.5	48.7	44.9	41.1	43.1	95,404
University	51.6	49.3	50.8	48.2	45.1	47.1	26,318
Not stated	64.7	61.7	63.1	62.4	58.8	60.4	21,833
Total	75.8	73.9	74.7	74.1	71.7	72.8	3,589,148

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

The analysis of unemployment by the highest level of education as presented in Table 9 reveals that the highest unemployment rates were found among those with at least upper secondary school-level of education (12%).

There was a significant difference in the unemployment rate by level of education across the areas of residence. While the unemployment rate for the population with at least upper secondary education in urban areas was 13%, the corresponding rate in rural areas was 11%. For those who had attended up to lower secondary school, the figure was 6% in urban and 2% in rural areas

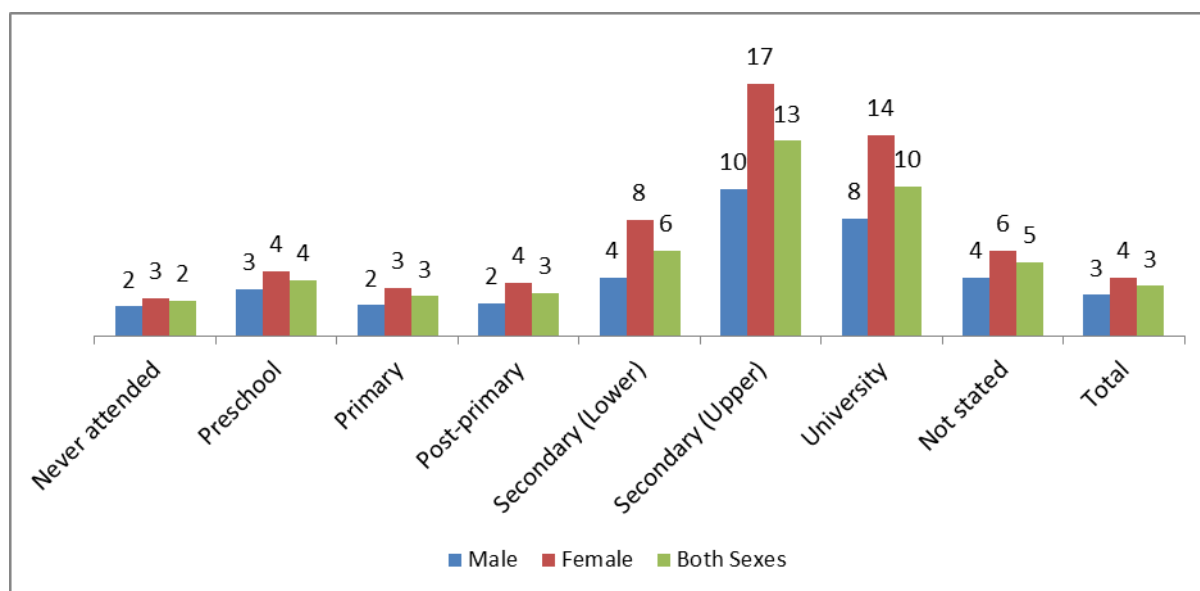
Table 9: Unemployment rate by the highest level of education and area of residence

Area of residence and level of education	Employed	Unemployed	Labour force	Unemployment rate
Rwanda				
No education	1,057,967	25,933	1,083,900	2.4
Lower secondary and below	2,794,963	82,955	2,877,918	2.9
Upper secondary and university	272,621	37,573	310,194	12.1
Not stated	27131	1,415	28,546	5.0
Total	4,152,682	147,876	4,300,558	3.4
Urban				
No education	70,376	3,329	73,705	4.5
Lower secondary and below	415,860	26,660	442,520	6.0
Upper secondary and university	163,855	24,617	188,472	13.1
Not stated	6226	487	6,713	7.3
Total	656,317	55,093	711,410	7.7
Rural				
No education	987,591	22,604	1,010,195	2.2
Lower secondary and below	2,379,103	56,295	2,435,398	2.3
Upper secondary and university	108,766	12,956	121,722	10.6
Not stated	20905	928	21,833	4.3
Total	3,496,365	92,783	3,589,148	2.6

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Across all levels of education, women have less success in accessing jobs than men. The unemployment rate among females was higher than the unemployment rate among males. The greatest disparities among males and females were observed at the upper secondary and university levels. The differences in these education categories were 7 and 6 percentage points, respectively (Figure 9). It is worth noting that in urban areas, the unemployment rate among females reached 21% for the upper secondary level and 15% for the university level.

Figure 9: Unemployment rate by the highest level of education and sex



Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

3.5.5 Labour force participation and highest degree obtained

Table 10 presents the LFPR, employment to population ratio and unemployment rate in respect of the highest degree obtained, area of residence and sex. The results show that

according to the RHPC4 more than 90% of the population with at least a Bachelor's degree were active. Low LFPR levels were found among the holders of Bacc/diplomas (two or three years of university) and A2/D6/D7, whose rates were respectively 59% and 68%. These low rates indicate that a significant number of these persons may still be at school.

At the national level, the employment to population ratio was the highest among PhD holders (91%) as well as in urban areas (92%); in the rural areas, the highest employment to population ratio was found among Bachelor's degree holders. The lowest employment to population ratios were observed among Bacc/Diploma holders in both urban (55%) and rural (50%) areas as well as at the national level (53%). At the national level and in urban areas, the employment to population ratio was higher for males compared to females for all categories of the highest degree obtained, and the differences were more accentuated in urban areas among the population with an A2 certificate or less.

The highest unemployment rates were observed among the holders of A2/D6/D7 at the national level (14%) and in both urban (16%) and rural (12%) areas. It is worth noting that the unemployment rates for Bacc/diploma and Bachelor's degree holders were higher than 10% at the national level and in urban areas. In general the unemployment rate was higher among females compared to males with striking differences among A2/D6/D7 holders living in urban areas, where the unemployment rate for females (21%) was almost twice as high as the unemployment rate for males (11%).

Table 10: LFPR, employment to population ratio, and unemployment rate by highest degree obtained, area of residence and sex (aged 16 and above)

Area of residence and highest degree obtained	Labor force participation rate			Employment to population ratio			Unemployment rate			Active population aged 16+
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	
Rwanda										
None	75.8	71.9	73.7	74.1	69.5	71.6	2.2	3.4	2.8	3,986,174
CE/FM	92.8	83.1	88.1	90.4	79.8	85.3	2.5	3.9	3.1	31,048
EMA/ENTA	76.4	68.8	72.9	74	64.2	69.5	3.2	6.6	4.7	1,491
A3/D4/D5	77	68.8	73.8	73.5	63.1	69.5	4.5	8.3	5.9	6,290
A2/D6/D7	69.3	67.2	68.3	61.8	55.5	58.9	10.9	17.4	13.9	182,539
Bacc/Diploma	60.2	57.7	59.2	55.1	50.2	53.1	8.5	13.1	10.3	21,936
Bachelor's	91.7	88.9	90.6	84.3	75.8	81.1	8.1	14.6	10.5	61,152
Master's	93.3	90.3	92.5	90.1	84.5	88.6	3.4	6.4	4.2	7,600
PhD	93.4	94	93.5	91	89.4	90.7	2.7	5	3.1	1,276
Not stated	16.6	11.9	13.8	12.4	7.9	9.7	25.4	33.7	29.7	1,052
Total	75.6	71.7	73.6	73.5	68.8	71	2.8	4	3.4	4,300,558
Urban										
None	74.5	58.8	66.6	71.8	53.4	62.5	3.6	9.1	6.1	529,850
CE/FM	92.6	73.8	83.8	88.8	68	79	4.1	7.9	5.7	8,524
EMA/ENTA	78.9	58.3	69.1	76.5	51.3	64.5	3.1	11.9	6.6	544
A3/D4/D5	79.7	63.8	72.9	75.7	56.5	67.5	5.1	11.4	7.4	3,574
A2/D6/D7	70	62.8	66.6	62.2	49.7	56.2	11.2	20.9	15.5	94,011
Bacc/Diploma	64	59.2	61.8	57.8	50.7	54.6	9.6	14.4	11.7	15,599
Bachelor's	92.3	89	91	84.8	75.6	81.1	8.1	15	10.8	50,587
Master's	94.1	90.6	93.1	91.1	84.9	89.4	3.2	6.4	4	7,273
PhD	94.1	95	94.3	91.7	90.9	91.5	2.6	4.3	2.9	1,204
Not stated	25.8	15.3	20	22	12.1	16.6	14.8	20.6	17.2	244
Total	75.2	60.9	68.1	71.3	54.1	62.9	5.1	11.1	7.7	711,410
Rural										
None	76	74	74.9	74.5	72	73.2	1.9	2.6	2.3	3,456,324
CE/FM	92.8	86.7	89.8	91.1	84.5	87.8	1.8	2.6	2.2	22,524

Area of residence and highest degree obtained	Labor force participation rate			Employment to population ratio			Unemployment rate			Active population aged 16+
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	
EMA/ENTA	74.9	75.6	75.2	72.4	72.6	72.5	3.3	3.9	3.6	947
A3/D4/D5	73.7	77.5	75	70.9	74.4	72.1	3.8	4	3.9	2,716
A2/D6/D7	68.6	72.4	70.3	61.3	62.5	61.8	10.6	13.8	12.1	88,528
Bacc/Diploma	53.8	53.4	53.7	50.5	48.6	49.9	6.1	8.9	7	6,337
Bachelor's	89.3	87.9	88.9	82.1	77.3	80.7	8.1	12.1	9.2	10,565
Master's	79.1	82.4	79.8	72.9	76.5	73.7	7.8	7.1	7.6	327
PhD	83.1	81.3	82.8	80.3	68.8	78.2	3.4	15.4	5.6	72
Not stated	14.6	11.3	12.6	10.3	7.2	8.4	29.5	36.8	33.4	808
Total	75.8	73.9	74.7	74.1	71.7	72.8	2.2	2.9	2.6	3,589,148

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

3.5.6 Labour force participation and nationality

Table 11 shows the LFPR, employment to population ratio, and unemployment rate of the population aged 16 and above by nationality, area of residence and sex. Resident foreigners represented only 0.8% of the total resident population. The findings showed that the highest LFPRs for foreigners were found among Kenyans (90%), persons from the Americas (89%), Burundians (87%) and Ugandans (86%).

The Employment to population ratio for males was higher than the one for females, especially among foreigners. The results showed that 86% of Americans who were living in Rwanda during the Census were working, while for the population from East African Community countries other than Rwanda, 85% of Kenyans, 85% of Burundians, 83% of Ugandans and 67% of Tanzanians were employed.

As for unemployment, the highest unemployment rate was reported among those with DRC nationality (10%); however, it is important to note that many DR Congolese resided in refugee camps and were therefore administered the Census questionnaire for institutional households, which did not include questions on economic activity. The next highest unemployment rates among foreigners were found among Tanzanians (6%) and nationals of other African countries other than East African Community countries and the DRC (6%). For all nationalities the unemployment rate was higher among females compared to males.

Table 11: LFPR, employment to population ratio, employment rate and unemployment rate by nationality, area of residence and sex

Area of residence and nationality	Labour force participation rate			Employment to population ratio			Unemployment rate			Active population aged 16+
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	
Rwanda only	75.6	71.8	73.6	73.5	68.9	71.0	2.8	4.0	3.4	4,266,744
Rwanda and other	72.1	62.0	67.2	68.2	56.5	62.4	5.5	8.9	7.0	10,552
Burundi	90.9	77.8	86.6	89.6	74.2	84.5	1.4	4.6	2.4	8,837
Tanzania	77.8	60.6	71.5	75.7	52.3	67.1	2.7	13.6	6.1	423
Kenya	94.9	78.2	89.5	93.3	67.8	85.1	1.7	13.3	5.0	1,044
Uganda	91.7	75.9	86.3	89.6	70.2	83.0	2.2	7.5	3.8	2,748
DRC	78.1	52.4	67.1	74.6	42.2	60.7	4.5	19.5	9.5	4,019
Other African country	87.7	58.0	77.5	85.1	50.0	73.1	2.9	13.8	5.7	593
Europe	86.1	80.4	83.8	84.7	77.7	81.9	1.6	3.4	2.3	610
Americas	92.3	86.9	89.4	88.2	84.5	86.2	4.4	2.8	3.6	421
Asia	93.7	62.9	83.1	92.5	56.2	80.0	1.3	10.6	3.7	1,228
Oceania	60.0	71.4	64.7	60.0	71.4	64.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	11
Not stated	58.1	66.4	62.6	57.4	64.5	61.2	1.2	2.9	2.2	3,328
Total	75.6	71.7	73.6	73.5	68.8	71.0	2.8	4.0	3.4	4,300,558

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

3.5.7 Labour force participation and disability

Table 12 shows the LFPR, employment to population ratio and unemployment rate by disability status, area of residence and sex. As expected, the LFPR and employment to population ratio were higher among the population without disability compared to the population with disability. The disparity between women and men was much higher among persons with disabilities. In fact, for persons without disabilities the LFPR was 77% for males and 73% for females, while it was 60% and 52% respectively for males and females with disabilities.

The unemployment rates as presented in Table 12 reveal that the difference between active persons with disabilities and those without disabilities in terms of job opportunities is small.

Regardless of the disability status the unemployment rate is higher in urban areas compared to rural areas and women living in urban areas are much more exposed to unemployment regardless of their disability status.

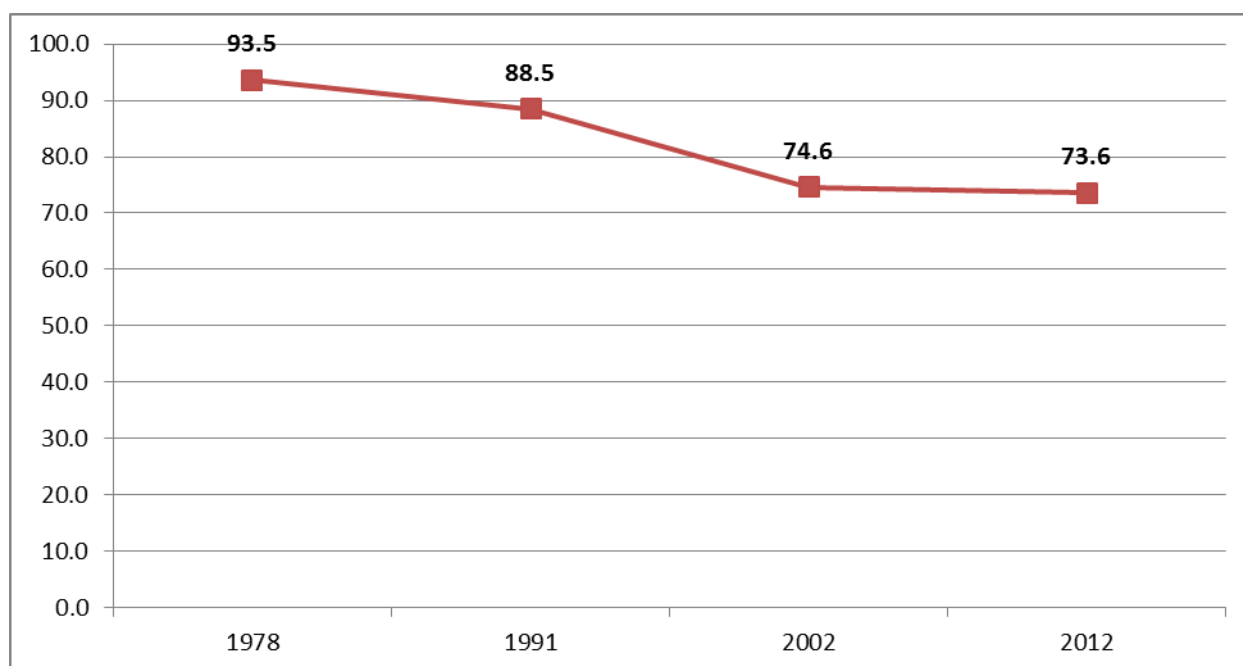
Table 12: LFPR, employment to population ratio, employment rate and unemployment rate by disability status, area of residence and sex (aged 16 and above)

Area of residence and disability status	Labor force participation rate			Employment to population ratio			Unemployment rate			Active population aged 16+
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	
Rwanda										
With disabilities	60.0	51.8	55.7	57.8	49.4	53.4	3.7	4.8	4.2	210,617
Without disabilities	76.8	73.1	74.8	74.7	70.2	72.3	2.7	4.0	3.4	4,089,941
Total	75.6	71.7	73.6	73.5	68.8	71.0	2.8	4.0	3.4	4,300,558
Urban										
With disabilities	61.1	41.9	52.2	56.9	36.8	47.6	6.9	12.3	8.9	20,542
Without disabilities	75.7	61.6	68.8	71.9	54.7	63.5	5.0	11.1	7.7	690,868
Total	75.2	60.9	68.1	71.3	54.1	62.9	5.1	11.1	7.7	711,410
Rural										
With disabilities	59.8	52.8	56.1	57.9	50.6	54.1	3.3	4.2	3.7	190,075
Without disabilities	77.0	75.4	76.2	75.4	73.3	74.2	2.2	2.8	2.5	3,399,073
Total	75.8	73.9	74.7	74.1	71.7	72.8	2.2	2.9	2.6	3,589,148

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Figure 10 below shows the evolution of the LFPR from 1978 to 2012. Between 2002 and 2012 the working age population grew at almost the same pace as the active population, which was not the case before 2002. The LFPR decreased by 5 percentage points between 1978 and 1991 and 14 percentage points between 1991 and 2002, while the decline between 2002 and 2012 was small (1 percentage point).

Figure 10: Evolution of labour force participation rate from 1978 to 2012



Source: Rwanda Population and Housing Censuses 1978, 1991, 2002, and 2012.

Chapter 4: Characteristics of the active population

4.1 Description and evolution of the active population

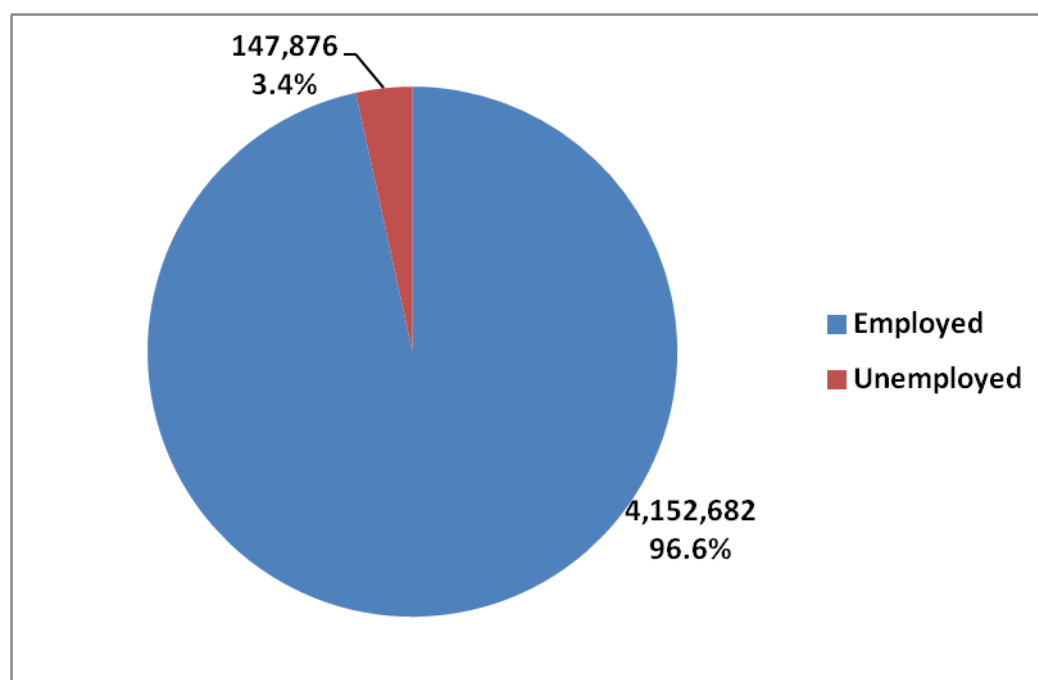
The aim of this chapter is to give a detailed description of the active population as well as the analysis of its two subsets in terms employed and unemployed of their spatial distribution, age–sex distribution and their distribution according to other social demographic characteristics such as level of education, nationality, etc. The employed population is also analysed in respect of some labour market characteristics such as occupation, branch of economic activity, status in employment, etc.

4.1.1 Distribution of the active population by employment status

The active population consists of the population aged 16 and above who were employed or unemployed during the reference period of seven days before the 2012 General Population and Housing Census night (15 August 2012).

The enumerated total active population was 4,300,558. The share of the employed population was 96.6% while 3.4% of the active population were unemployed (Figure 11).

Figure 11: Composition of the active population



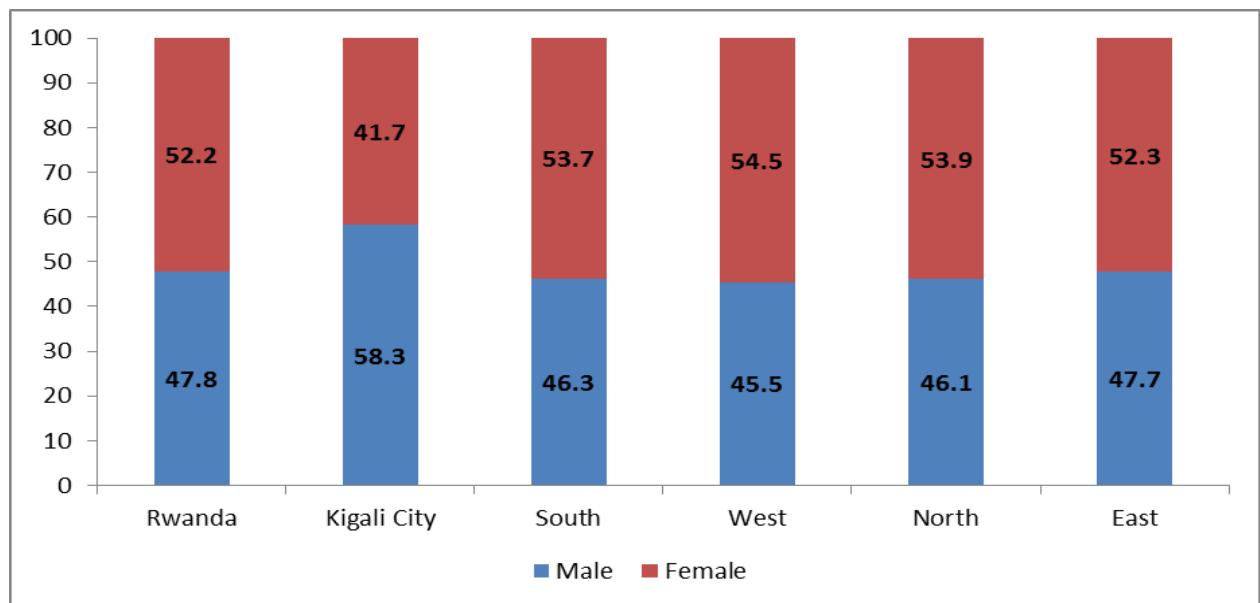
Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

4.1.2 Distribution of the active population by sex

Figure 12 below shows the distribution of the active population by sex and province. The proportion of active females was higher than the one of males at the national level as well as in all provinces except Kigali. At the national level; females represented 52% of the active

population. Across the provinces, the share of females fluctuated between 52% and 55% while in Kigali it was only 42%.

Figure 12: Distribution of the active population by sex and province

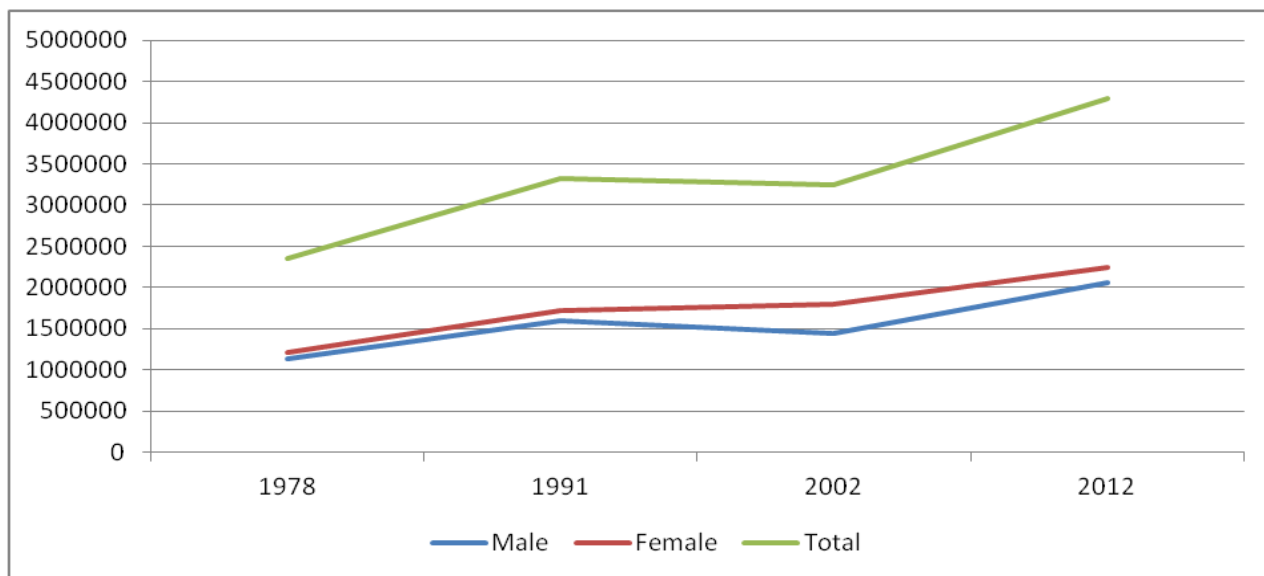


Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

4.1.3 Evolution of the active population between 1978 and 2012

Figure 13 below shows the evolution of the active population aged 16 and above between 1978 and 2012. The active population increased from 2,347,033 to 3,321,929 between 1978 and 1991. Between 1991 and 2002 the active population decreased to 3,239,434 before increasing again to 4,300,558 between 2002 and 2012. The reasons for the decrease observed between the 1991 and 2002 censuses are the war and the genocide against the Tutsi, which happened in Rwanda during the 1990–1994 period. The figure also shows that males were more affected than females.

Figure 13: Evolution of the active population aged 16 and above, 1978–2012



Source: 1978, 1991, 2002 and 2012 Rwandan Population and Housing Censuses. Notes: The active population of the 1991 Population Census as presented in Figure 13 is aged 15 and above instead of 16 and above.

4.2 Employed population

4.2.1 Spatial distribution, age–sex structure and background characteristics of the currently employed population

The findings of the 2012 Census as presented in Table 13 below showed that of 4,152,682 employed persons aged 16 and above, 2,154,670 were females (52%). The highest percentage of the employed population was in rural areas (84%). The employed population in urban areas was dominated by males, while the employed population in rural areas was dominated by females.

Table 13: Distribution (number and percentage) of the currently employed population aged 16 and above by area of residence, province and sex

Province and area of residence	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Area of residence						
Urban	379,063	277,254	656,317	19.0	12.9	15.8
Rural	1,618,949	1,877,416	3,496,365	81.0	87.1	84.2
Province						
Kigali City	267,742	174,758	442,500	13.4	8.1	10.7
Southern	463,521	532,072	995,593	23.2	24.7	24.0
Western	433,284	515,954	949,238	21.7	23.9	22.9
Northern	339,972	396,662	736,634	17.0	18.4	17.7
Eastern	493,493	535,224	1,028,717	24.7	24.8	24.8
Rwanda	1,998,012	2,154,670	4,152,682	100.0	100.0	100.0

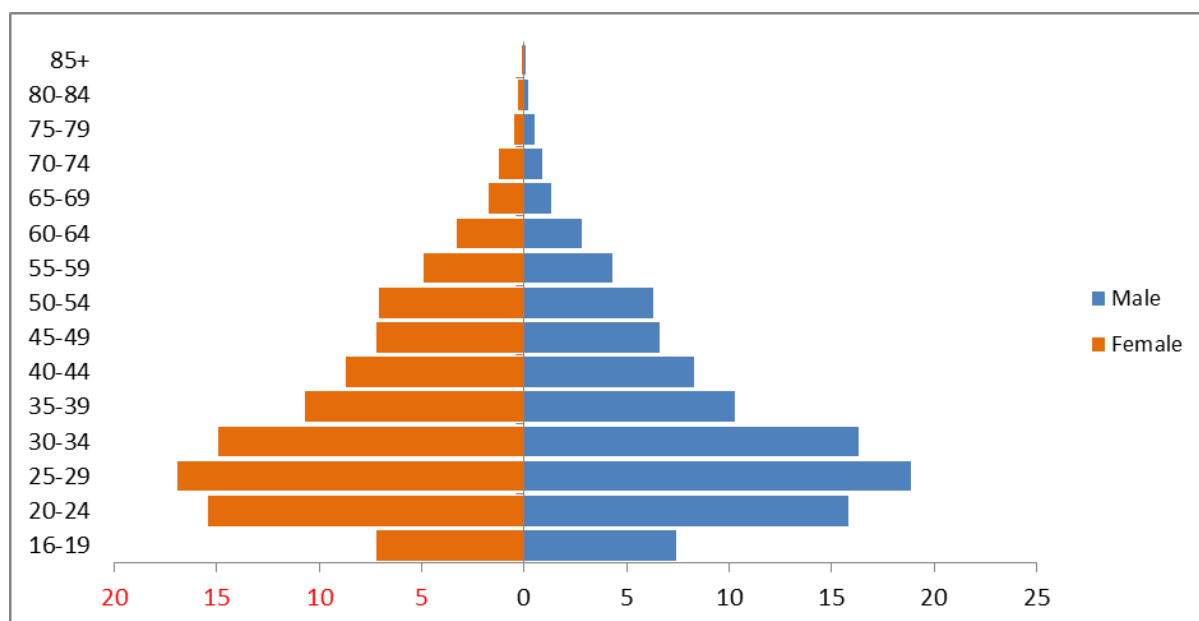
Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

As for the province of residence, the Eastern Province represented one-fourth of the total employed population, followed by the Southern Province with 24%. Kigali City represented only 11% of the total employed population in Rwanda. Table 13 shows that the distribution of employed persons by sex in Kigali City was different from the distribution in other provinces. In all other provinces females made up a larger percentage of employed persons than males; the situation in Kigali City was the opposite, whereby 60% of employed persons were males against 40% females.

The age–sex distribution of the employed population of Rwanda as presented in Figure 14 reveals that the highest percentage of the working population during the Census was aged between 25 and 29 for both males and females: 18% for males and 17% for females. The age–sex distribution of the employed population shows that the resident employed population was dominated by young persons. Almost half (49%) of the employed population was aged between 20 and 34 years old.(Table 41 and Table 42 in Annex D).

Even though some people of advanced age (85 and above) were found to still be working, the proportion of older persons in the working population was low. Persons aged 65+ represented only 3% of all employed persons. The proportion of older working persons tends to be higher among older women than among older men.

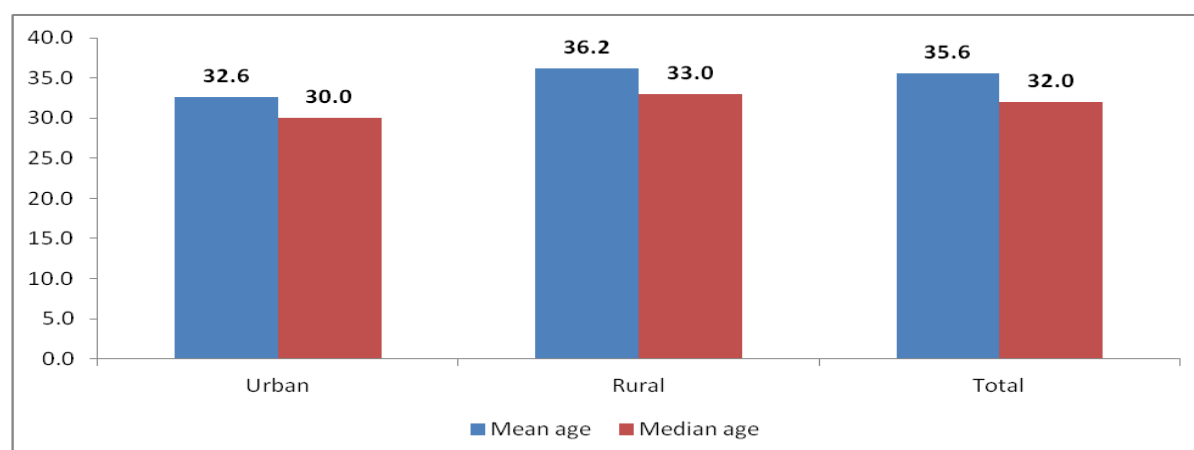
Figure 14: Age–sex distribution (%) of the currently employed population (Rwanda)



Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

The fact that the working population of Rwanda is young is also proved by the mean and median age of the employed population as presented in Figure 15 below. It shows that the mean age of the employed population at national level was 35.6 years and respectively 32.6 and 36.2 in urban and rural areas, while the median age was 32 at national level and respectively 32.6 and 33.0 in urban and rural areas. The difference between the mean age and median age in rural areas indicates that most of older working persons were concentrated in rural areas rather than urban areas.

Figure 15: Mean and median age of the employed population aged 16 and above



Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table 14 presents the distribution of the employed population aged 16 and above by the highest level of education attended and sex. The results show that the level of education of the employed population in Rwanda is still low. The highest level of education of 87% of the employed population was primary or no education and only 3% had attended university.

The level of education among employed men was higher than the level of education among employed women. According to the results, 89% of employed women had not gone beyond primary-level studies at the time of the Census and that percentage among employed males was 85%. Furthermore, the percentage of employed males with university-level education was almost twice as high as the percentage among females: respectively 3.3% and 1.8% for males and females.

Even though the level of education of the employed population is low, there has been some improvement over the time. Looking at previous censuses' results, the percentage of the employed population with primary school education or less decreased from 98% in 1978 to 93% in 2002 and to 87% in 2012; and the percentage of the employed population with a level of education beyond primary school increased from 5% in 1991 to 13% in 2012.

The comparison of the levels of education of the employed population according to the area of residence shows that the structure of the labour market in rural and urban areas is different. While the percentage of the employed population whose highest level of education was beyond primary school was 37% in urban areas, it was only 8% in rural areas. This may be due to the difference in the type of jobs between the two areas of residence.(Table 44 in Annex D).

Table 14: Distribution (number and percentage) of the currently employed population aged 16 and above by level of education and sex

Level of education	Number			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Never attended	407,740	650,227	1,057,967	20.4	30.2	25.5
Pre-primary	4,865	5,206	10,071	0.2	0.2	0.2
Primary	1,276,640	1,266,934	2,543,574	63.9	58.8	61.3
Post-primary	32,477	27,972	60,449	1.6	1.3	1.5
Lower secondary	100,504	80,365	180,869	5.0	3.7	4.4
Upper secondary	96,194	72,255	168,449	4.8	3.4	4.1
University	66,177	37,995	104,172	3.3	1.8	2.5
Not stated	13,415	13,716	27,131	0.7	0.6	0.7
Total	1,998,012	2,154,670	4,152,682	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table 15 shows the distribution of the employed population aged 16 and above by the highest degree obtained and sex. 93% of the employed population did not have any degree, 4% had a secondary degree and only 2% had a university degree. Like Table 14, Table 15 shows that employed males were more highly educated than employed females. On the one hand, 95% of employed females were without any degree, while that proportion was 92% amongst employed males. On the other hand, employed females who had a university degree represented 1% of all employed females while the share of the same category amongst males was 2%.

Table 15: Distribution (number and percentage) of the currently employed population aged 16 and above by highest degree obtained and sex

Highest degree obtained	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
None	1,834,226	2,040,142	3,874,368	91.8	94.7	93.3
CE/FM	16,412	13,659	30,071	0.8	0.6	0.7
EMA/ENTA	812	609	1,421	0.0	0.0	0.0
A3/D4/D5	3,848	2,072	5,920	0.2	0.1	0.1
A2/D6/D7	88,556	68,695	157,251	4.4	3.2	3.8
Bacc/Diploma	12,056	7,616	19,672	0.6	0.4	0.5
Bachelor's	35,305	19,416	54,721	1.8	0.9	1.3
Master's	5,388	1,893	7,281	0.3	0.1	0.2
PhD	1,027	210	1,237	0.1	0.0	0.0
Not stated	382	358	740	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	1,998,012	2,154,670	4,152,682	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table 16 presents the distribution of the employed population aged 16 and above by nationality and sex. The results show that almost all of the employed population had Rwandan nationality (99.2%), and 0.2% who had dual nationality. The remaining percentage was divided among different nationalities. Among non-Rwandans, Burundians predominated with 8,628 employed persons, followed by DRC nationals with 3,637 and then Ugandans with 2,643. As mentioned above, the findings for DRC nationals need to be interpreted with caution as many residents DR Congolese are refugees and were not administered the questions on economic activity. Among the East African Community countries, Tanzania has the lowest number of employed persons in Rwanda. Looking at the employed persons from outside Africa, Asia was the continent with the highest number of employed persons in Rwanda (1,182) while Oceania had the fewest, with only 11 persons.

Unlike the Rwandese, where the number of employed females was slightly higher than that of employed males, the number of employed males was far higher than that of employed females for other nationalities. Only 30% of foreign workers were women.

Table 16: Distribution (number) of the currently employed population aged 16 and above by sex, area of residence and nationality

Nationality	Count		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Rwanda only	1,977,693	2,142,869	4,120,562
Rwanda and other	5,474	4,339	9,813
Burundi	6,114	2,514	8,628
Tanzania	283	114	397
Kenya	737	255	992
Uganda	1,879	764	2,643
DRC	2,550	1,087	3,637
Other African country	428	131	559
Europe	366	230	596
America	194	212	406
Asia	896	286	1,182
Oceania	6	5	11
Not stated	1,392	1,864	3,256
Total	1,998,012	2,154,670	4,152,682

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table 17 presents the number and percentage of the employed population by disability status. 5% of the employed population suffered from a disability at the time of the census operations. More males with disabilities (5.2% of employed males) than females (4.5%) were represented in the employed population. A higher percentage of persons with disabilities were observed among the employed in rural areas than was the case in urban areas.

Table 17: Distribution (number and percentage) of the currently employed population aged 16 and above by sex, area of residence and disability status

Area of residence and disability status	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Rwanda						
With disabilities	104,626	97,119	201,745	5.2	4.5	4.9
Without disabilities	1,893,386	2,057,551	3,950,937	94.8	95.5	95.1
Total	1,998,012	2,154,670	4,152,682	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban						
With disabilities	12,010	6,700	18,710	3.2	2.4	2.9
Without disabilities	367,053	270,554	637,607	96.8	97.6	97.1
Total	379,063	277,254	656,317	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rural						
With disabilities	92,616	90,419	183,035	5.7	4.8	5.2
Without disabilities	1,526,333	1,786,997	3,313,330	94.3	95.2	94.8
Total	1,618,949	1,877,416	3,496,365	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

During the Census a question on language of literacy was asked. The head of the household was asked a question about the languages each member aged at least three years old is able to read, to write and to understand. The findings from that question were analysed among employed population aged 16 and above and the results are presented in Table 18 below. In this table, the focus was put only on the official languages of Rwanda, and combinations with “other” languages were re-grouped (for example, if language of literacy was stated to be “Kinyarwanda and other”, the respondent was considered as literate in “Kinyarwanda only”. The same applies to the example of “English, French and other” which was re-grouped to “English and French”. For the full distribution see Table 45 in Annex D).

The results show that 55% of the employed population in Rwanda could write and read Kinyarwanda only. The percentage of the employed population that was not able to either read or write any language was 33%. This applied to a larger share of females (38% of employed females) compared to males (27%). As far as the employed population with literacy in multiple languages is concerned, the results show that 5% used Kinyarwanda, English and French, 4% used Kinyarwanda and French while 2% were literate in Kinyarwanda and English. Multiple languages are more common among those who live in urban areas than among those in rural areas. In fact, those who use all three languages made up 10% of the urban employed population compared with just 2% in the rural areas. Similarly, the percentage of the employed population who are literate in both Kinyarwanda and French was 9% in the urban areas while it was 3% in the rural areas (Table 45 in Annex D).

Table 18: Distribution (number and percentage) of the currently employed population aged 16 and above by language(s) of literacy and sex

Language(s) of literacy	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
None	547,379	814,066	1,361,445	27.4	37.8	32.8
Kinyarwanda only	1,153,905	1,127,667	2,281,572	57.8	52.3	54.9
English only	6,427	3,975	10,402	0.3	0.2	0.3
French only	4,126	2,984	7,110	0.2	0.1	0.2
Kinyarwanda and English	49,894	35,054	84,948	2.5	1.6	2.0
Kinyarwanda and French	98,120	76,631	174,751	4.9	3.6	4.2
English and French	2,251	1,298	3,549	0.1	0.1	0.1
Kinyarwanda, English and French	124,251	79,620	203,871	6.2	3.7	4.9
Other only	2,563	1,524	4,087	0.1	0.1	0.1
Not stated	9,096	11,851	20,947	0.5	0.6	0.5
Total	1,998,012	2,154,670	4,152,682	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

4.2.2 Main occupation

Table 19 shows the distribution of the employed population by occupation according to sex. The results show that the predominant occupation in Rwanda during the RPHC4 was agricultural forestry and fishery work, which accounted for 73% of the employed population. The other occupations with high prevalence were service and sales workers (9%), craft and related trades workers (6%) and elementary occupations (5%). As expected, the occupational structure is different in urban areas compared to rural areas. While 83% of the employed population was involved in agriculture in the rural areas, that percentage was only 21% in urban areas (Table 19). Employment occupations for males and females were dominated by agriculture, representing 82% of employed females compared to 63% of employed males. This pattern is also observed in urban as well as in rural areas (Table 46 in Annex D).

Table 19: Distribution (numbers and percentages) of the currently employed population aged 16 and above by main occupation and sex

Main occupation	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Rwanda						
Managers	10,589	5,442	16,031	0.5	0.3	0.4
Professionals	59,647	46,023	105,670	3.0	2.1	2.5
Technicians and associate professionals	21,431	12,840	34,271	1.1	0.6	0.8
Clerical support workers	7,227	8,021	15,248	0.4	0.4	0.4
Service and sales workers	202,993	159,694	362,687	10.2	7.4	8.7
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	1,248,004	1,772,323	3,020,327	62.5	82.3	72.7
Craft and related trades workers	200,511	41,121	241,632	10.0	1.9	5.8
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	68,650	2,117	70,767	3.4	0.1	1.7
Elementary occupations	136,918	70,709	207,627	6.9	3.3	5.0
Other/occupation not stated	42,042	36,380	78,422	2.1	1.7	1.9
Total: Rwanda	1,998,012	2,154,670	4,152,682	100.0	100.0	100.0

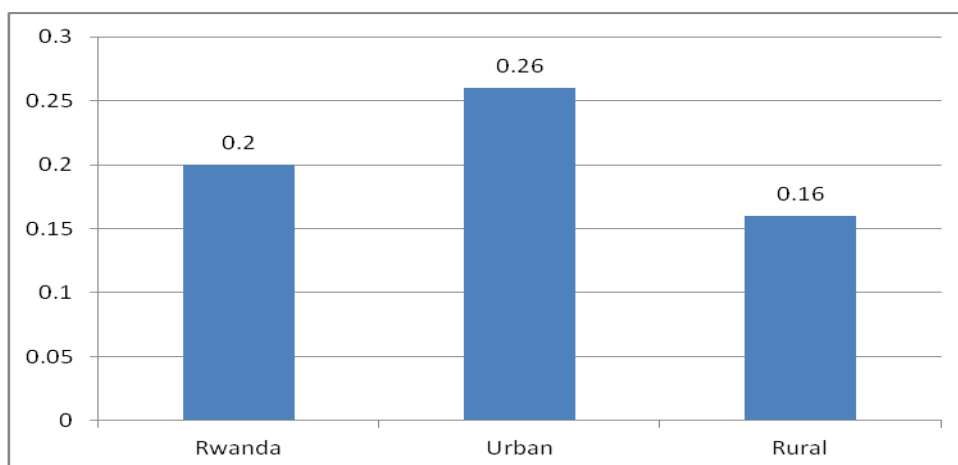
Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Males have a more diverse occupational structure than females. In all categories other than agricultural and clerical support workers, the proportion of males was higher than the proportion of females. Females are largely restricted to agriculture and services and sales work, a kind of possible occupational segregation.

The occupational segregation index is a proxy indicator for equality of opportunity in employment and occupation. The index measures the extent to which labour markets separate male and female occupations. The value of the occupational segregation index ranges from 0 to 1, 0 indicating no segregation and 1 indicating complete segregation. The index may be interpreted as the fraction of persons who need to change occupations to achieve zero segregation.

The occupational segregation index was 0.20 at the national level and differences based on sex in occupations are remarkable in urban areas compared to rural areas (Figure 16).

Figure 16: Occupational segregation index by area of residence



Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

The evolution of agricultural and non-agricultural occupations, as presented in Figure 17 below, shows that there has been a shift from agricultural occupations to non-agricultural occupations over 30 years. Those aged 15 and above who were involved in non-agricultural work in 1978 represented 8% of the employed population. In 2002, that percentage was 12% among the employed population aged 16 and above; it kept growing and reached 27% in 2012. The percentage of males engaged outside of agriculture was higher than the percentage of females across the period and the shifting from agricultural to non-agricultural occupations was faster among males compared to females.

Figure 17: Evolution of agricultural and non-agricultural occupations, 1978–2012

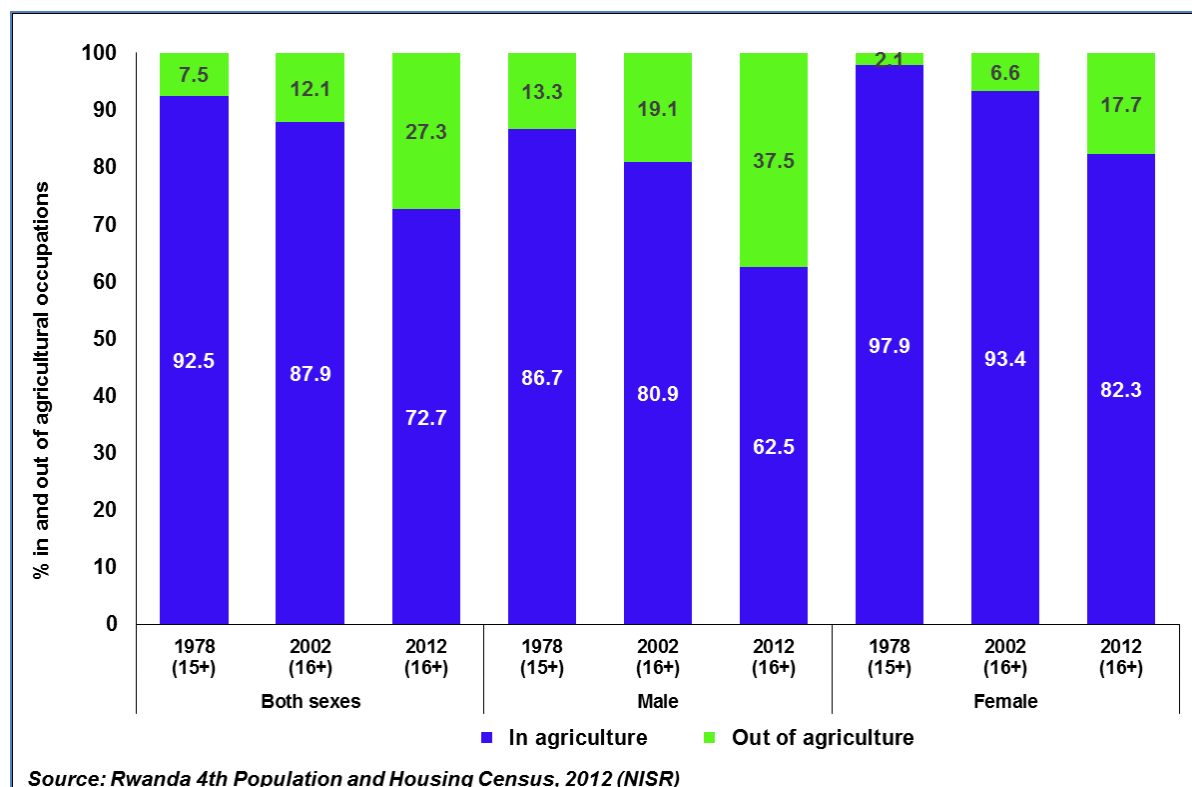


Table 20 shows the distribution of the employed population aged 16 and above by their main occupation and the highest level of educational attendance. As expected the occupations which require high level skills were occupied by more educated people. The distribution shows that 72% of employed people with university education were managers (11%), professionals (48%) or technicians and associate professionals (13%). On the other hand, people with less education were involved in occupations that demand low levels of education. 87% of the population who had never attended school were working in agriculture and 5% of them in elementary occupations. It is important to note that the higher the education level, the greater the chances of entering an occupation other than agriculture. The results show that the chance of being involved in agriculture decreases from 87% to 76% if the person concerned has some primary education; from 76% to 46% if the level of education increases from primary to lower secondary; and 46% to 2% if the level of education increases from lower secondary to university.

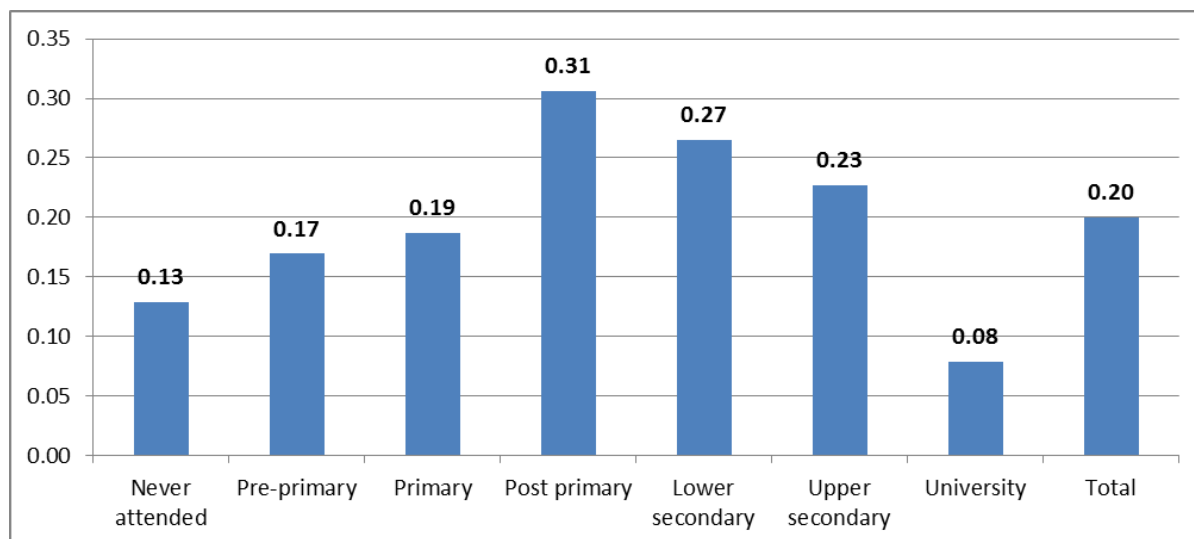
Table 20: Distribution (%) of the employed population aged 16 and above by occupation and level of education

Main occupation	Never attended	Pre-primary	Primary	Post-primary	Lower secondary	Upper secondary	University	Total
Managers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	2.0	11.0	0.4
Professionals	0.1	0.5	0.1	1.0	1.6	28.0	47.8	2.5
Technicians and associate professionals	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.8	1.2	6.9	13.3	0.8
Clerical support workers	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.6	3.5	6.4	0.4
Service and sales workers	3.4	10.9	9.0	9.4	21.6	22.1	10.2	8.7
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	86.6	72.1	75.9	61.8	45.6	15.2	2.3	72.7
Craft and related trades workers	2.7	6.0	6.0	18.7	14.6	10.3	3.2	5.8
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	0.4	1.4	1.7	3.1	5.8	4.7	1.0	1.7
Elementary occupations	5.3	5.5	5.2	3.1	5.3	2.6	0.6	5.0
Other/occupation not stated	1.5	3.0	1.6	1.8	3.7	4.7	4.1	1.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Count	1,057,967	10,071	2,543,574	60,449	180,869	168,449	104,172	4,125,551

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

The occupational segregation indexes by the highest level of educational attendance as presented in Figure 18 reveal that the occupational segregation index was higher among the employed population with a post-primary level of education (0.31), followed by those with lower secondary education (0.27). It is interesting to note that the lowest index was found among the population who has ever attended university (0.08) –less than half the index at the national level.

Figure 18: Occupational segregation index by highest level of educational attendance



Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census. Notes: (1) Occupational sex segregation index: The occupational sex segregation index is commonly used as a proxy indicator for equality of opportunity in employment and occupations. The index measures the extent to which labour markets are separated in male and female occupations. The value of the segregation index ranges from 0 to 1, 0 indicating no segregation and 1 indicating complete segregation. The index may be interpreted as the fraction of persons who need to change occupations to achieve zero segregation (*Labour force data analysis: guidelines with African specificities*).

The information collected during the RPHC4 allowed analysis of the relationship between the occupation and the employment status of the employed population aged 16 and above. The results show that service and sales work was the most common occupation for employees (21%) and self-employed persons not in agriculture (49%). All other remaining categories of employment status were dominated by agricultural occupations.

The analysis of the main occupation, employment status and sex shows the interdependence of these variables. While it was most common for male employees to be craft and related trades workers (22%), for female employees the most highly represented category were services and sales work and agricultural work. The percentage of female employees involved in craft and related trades was only 3.2%. It is interesting to note that the position of professionals was occupied in higher proportions amongst employee females than amongst employee males, 17% and 10%, respectively (Table 46 in Annex D).

Table 21: Distribution (%) of the employed population aged 16 and above by occupation and employment status

Main occupation	Employee	Employer	Self-employed in agriculture	Self-employed in non-agriculture	Contributing family worker	Member of producers' cooperative	Other	Status not stated	Total
Managers	1.8	4.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.4
Professionals	12.5	4.8	0.0	1.7	0.1	3.9	7.3	3.6	2.5
Technicians and associate professionals	3.4	2.7	0.0	1.6	0.0	1.8	4.3	1.4	0.8
Clerical support workers	1.7	0.8	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.4
Service and sales workers	20.8	12.1	0.0	48.5	4.7	10.4	8.8	13.2	8.7
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	15.9	39.8	99.1	1.7	90.8	43.0	47.5	35.6	72.7
Craft and related trades workers	15.8	19.8	0.0	30.0	1.0	15.2	10.4	7.3	5.8
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	5.7	4.8	0.0	6.7	0.1	7.2	2.2	2.1	1.7
Elementary occupations	19.6	8.4	0.5	7.9	2.8	15.1	16.2	4.7	5.0
Other/occupation not stated	2.7	2.7	0.2	1.3	0.4	1.7	2.0	30.9	1.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Count	739,338	17,809	2,500,838	343,297	384,336	13,338	5,561	148,165	4,152,682

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table 22 below shows the distribution of the employed population by occupation and institutional sector. The predominant occupations in the public sector were professionals (43%), services and sale workers (11%) and technicians and associate professionals (10%), while the predominant occupation in the private sector was agricultural (77%), followed by services and sales workers(9%). The Rwandan private sector is dominated by small-scale agricultural sector jobs; therefore, it is still weak in offering decent work compared to the public sector.

The three main occupations that demand higher levels of education (managers, professionals, and technicians and associate professionals) were occupied by 60% of the employed population in the public sector while this percentage was only 1% in the private sector. The predominant occupations in non-Governmental organisations were agricultural workers (27%) and professionals (26%).

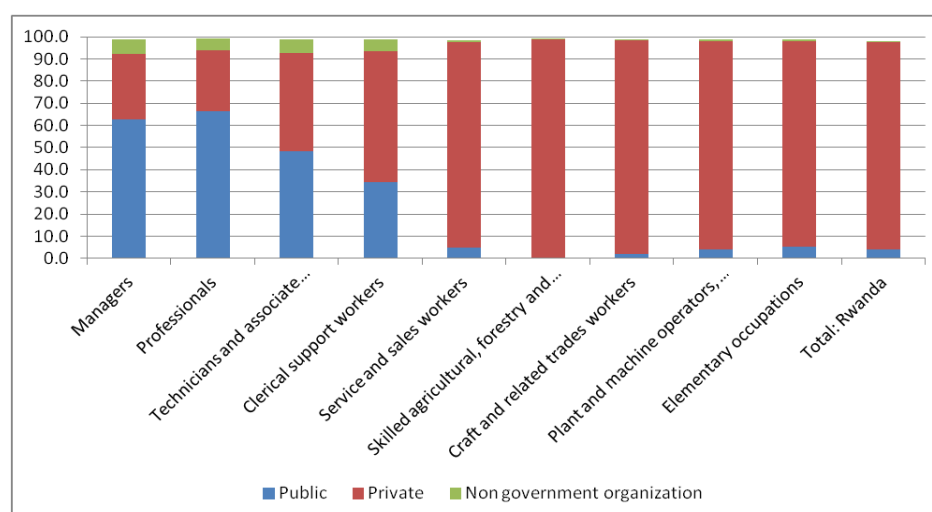
Table 22: Distribution (%) of the employed population aged 16 and above by occupation, institutional sector and sex

Sex and Main occupation	Both sexes					Male					Female				
	Public	Private	NGO	Not stated	Total	Public	Private	NGO	Not stated	Total	Public	Private	NGO	Not stated	Total
Managers	6.2	0.1	4.9	0.2	0.4	6.7	0.2	4.9	0.3	0.5	5.4	0.1	4.9	0.1	0.3
Professionals	43.1	0.7	25.5	1.1	2.5	38.1	0.9	28.7	1.4	3.0	51.0	0.6	20.4	0.9	2.1
Technicians and associate professionals	10.2	0.4	9.5	0.5	0.8	8.5	0.6	11.1	0.7	1.1	12.9	0.2	7.0	0.3	0.6
Clerical support workers	3.2	0.2	3.7	0.2	0.4	2.3	0.2	2.5	0.3	0.4	4.7	0.2	5.7	0.2	0.4
Service and sales workers	10.9	8.7	10.9	7.2	8.7	14.5	10.0	11.9	8.1	10.2	5.4	7.5	9.3	6.5	7.4
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	7.1	76.6	26.8	31.6	72.7	5.4	66.5	18.5	28.1	62.5	9.7	85.8	40.2	34.3	82.3
Craft and related trades workers	2.8	6.0	6.2	3.2	5.8	4.0	10.5	8.0	5.7	10.0	0.9	1.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	1.7	1.7	3.0	1.0	1.7	2.6	3.5	4.7	2.1	3.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Elementary occupations	6.6	5.0	7.2	2.6	5.0	5.9	7.0	7.2	4.0	6.9	7.6	3.2	7.2	1.5	3.3
Other/occupation not stated	8.3	0.5	2.3	52.5	1.9	12.2	0.6	2.5	49.4	2.1	2.2	0.4	2.0	55.0	1.7
Total: Rwanda	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

The situation described above is also clearly displayed in Figure 19, which shows the distribution of the employed population by institutional sector, according to occupation. It is clear that the private sector dominates in low skill level occupations while the public sector dominates the occupations that require higher levels of education.

Figure 19: Distribution of the employed population aged 16 and above by institutional sector and occupation



Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

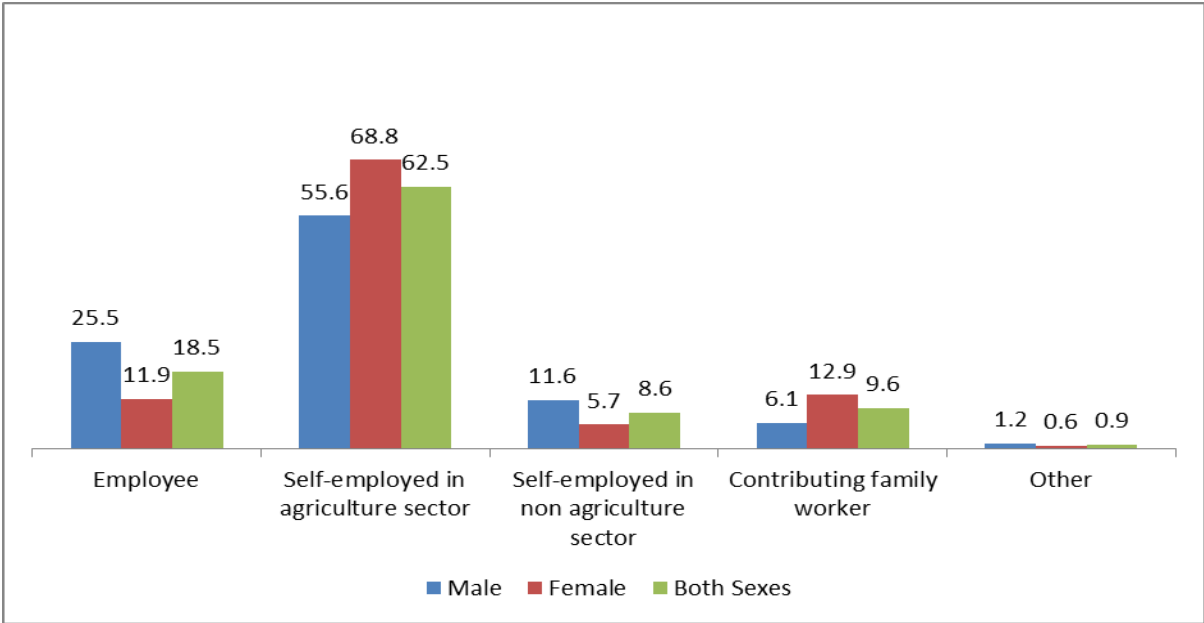
The distribution of the employed population by occupation, sex and institutional sector shows the interdependence between the three variables. While 51% of females employed by the public sector were professionals, that percentage was only 38% amongst males. On the other hand the proportion of males engaged as “service and sale works” in Public Sector (15%) was higher than females engaged in the same occupation (5%). In addition the proportion of males employed in craft and related workers in private sector were 11% whereas that proportion is 2% amongst females. Furthermore, most of females employed by NGOs are skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers (40%) while the highest proportion of males in NGOs is professionals (28%) (Table 48 in Annex D).

4.2.3 Employment status

Figure 20 shows the distribution of the employed population aged 16 and above by employment status according to sex. As expected the majority of the employed population in Rwanda were self-employed in the agriculture sector (62%), followed by employees (19%).

The disaggregation of the employed population by employment status in their main job and sex reveals a relationship between employment status and sex. The percentage of the male employed population was more than twice as high as the percentage for the employed female population (26% and 12%). In contrast, the percentage of contributing family worker among employed females was twice as high as that of males. Similar differences were observed for those self-employed in non-agricultural occupations, where the percentages among the male and female employed populations were respectively 12% and 6%.

Figure 20: Distribution of the currently employed population aged 16 and above by employment status and sex

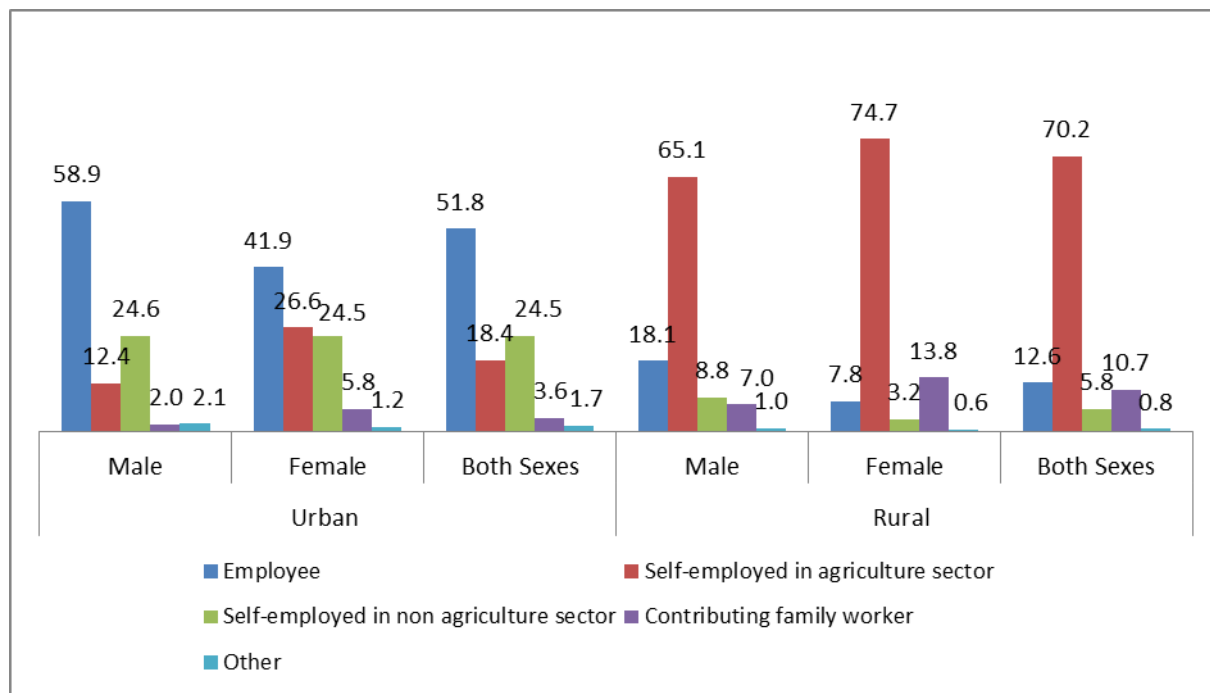


Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Figure 21 shows that the labour market structure according to employment status was different in urban areas compared to rural areas. The share of employees and self-employed

persons in the non-agricultural sector was higher in urban areas while the share of self-employed persons in agriculture together with contributing family workers was higher in rural areas. In both urban and rural areas, males are more prevalent in more decent employment status (employee and self-employed in non-agriculture job) compared to females.

Figure 21: Distribution of the employed population aged 16 and above by employment status, area of residence and sex



Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

4.2.4 Institutional sector of employment

Table 23 shows the distribution of the employed population aged 16 and above by institutional sector, sex and area of residence. The results show that at the time of the RPHC4, 94% of the employed population were working in the private sector while the public sector employed 4%. Non-profit organisations employed only 1%.

The private sector remained the largest sector in both urban and rural areas, accounting for 84% and 95% of the employed population aged 16 and above respectively. In urban areas the public sector percentage of the employed population was 11%, which was much higher than the figure in rural areas (3%).

The results show that among both sexes the majority of employees were working in the private sector, with the percentage among females a little bit higher than the percentage among males (95% and 93%), However, in the public sector, six out of 10 employed persons were males.

Table 23: Distribution (number and percentage) of the currently employed population aged 16 and above by institutional sector of employment, sex and area of residence

Area of residence and institutional sector of employment	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Rwanda						
Public	99,452	63,482	162,934	5.0	2.9	3.9
Private	1,848,133	2,035,328	3,883,461	92.5	94.5	93.5
Non-profit institution	13,583	8,470	22,053	0.7	0.4	0.5
Not stated	36,844	47,390	84,234	1.8	2.2	2.0
Total	1,998,012	2,154,670	4,152,682	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban						
Public	44,443	27,407	71,850	11.7	9.9	10.9
Private	316,423	231,588	548,011	83.5	83.5	83.5
Non-profit institution	6,005	3,406	9,411	1.6	1.2	1.4
Not stated	12,192	14,853	27,045	3.2	5.4	4.1
Total	379,063	277,254	656,317	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rural						
Public	55,009	36,075	91,084	3.4	1.9	2.6
Private	1,531,710	1,803,740	3,335,450	94.6	96.1	95.4
Non-profit institution	7,578	5,064	12,642	0.5	0.3	0.4
Not stated	24,652	32,537	57,189	1.5	1.7	1.6
Total	1,618,949	1,877,416	3,496,365	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

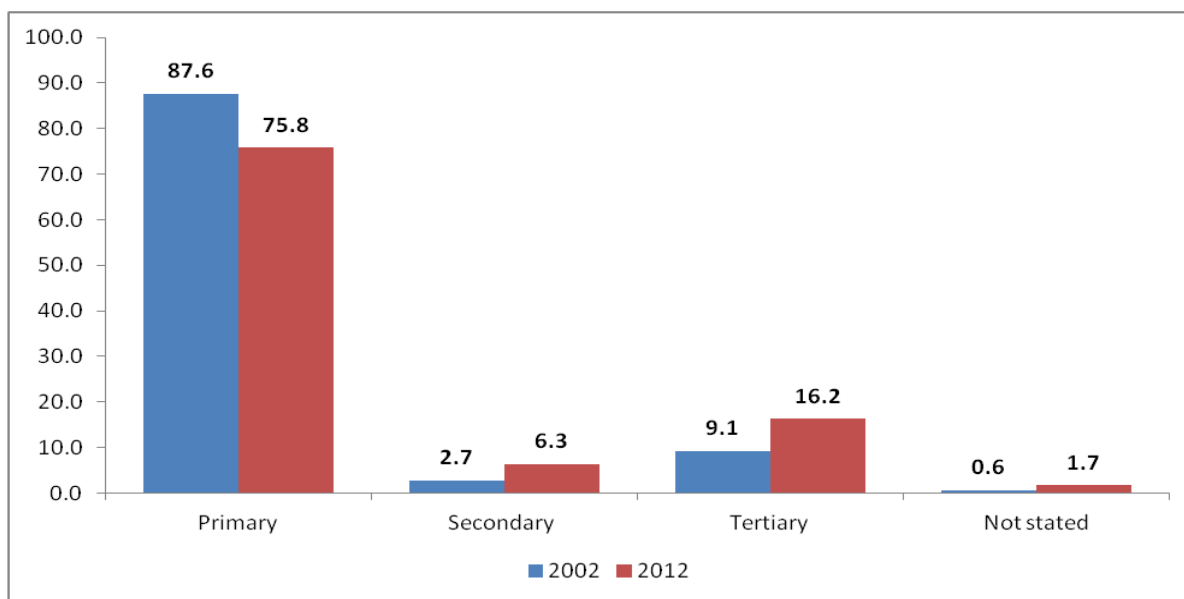
4.2.5 Branch of economic activity

The branch of economic activity refers to the activity of the establishment in which an employed person worked in his or her main job during the seven days before the Census night. The tables were produced using the 21 broad categories of the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) version 4. In this section, 21 categories were aggregated into three categories known as activity sectors (primary, secondary and tertiary). The primary sector includes agriculture, forestry and fishing as well as mining and quarrying. The secondary sector includes manufacturing; electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply; water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities; and construction. The tertiary sector includes all the remaining categories.

The analysis of the branch of economic activity reveals that 76% of the employed population were working in the primary sector, 6% in the secondary sector and 16% in the tertiary sector as shown in Figure 26. The predominant branch of economic activity in the primary sector was agriculture, which employed 75% of the employed population. In the secondary sector the predominant branches of economic activities were construction (3.4% of the employed population) and manufacturing (2.7%). The predominant branch of economic activity in the tertiary sector was wholesale and retail trade (Table 43 in Annex D).

The comparison of the 2012 Census with the previous 2002 Census as presented in Figure 22 shows that there has been a shift from primary jobs to the secondary and tertiary sectors. The primary sector's percentage of total jobs decreased by 12 percentage points, while, the percentage of the population employed by the secondary and tertiary sectors increased between 2002 and 2012.

Figure 22: Distribution of the currently employed population aged 16 and above by main activity sector in 2002 and 2012



Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

The RPHC4 enumerated 954,875 employed people who were engaged in other sectors than agriculture. This represents 23% of all employed persons. Out of then on-agriculture sectors, those which employed an important number of workers were wholesale and retail trade (22%), construction (15%), manufacturing (12%) and households (11%). Employed females were predominant in some sectors such as wholesale and retail trade (29% of employed females), households (20% of employed females) while in others such as construction, transportation and storage their participation compared to males was very low.

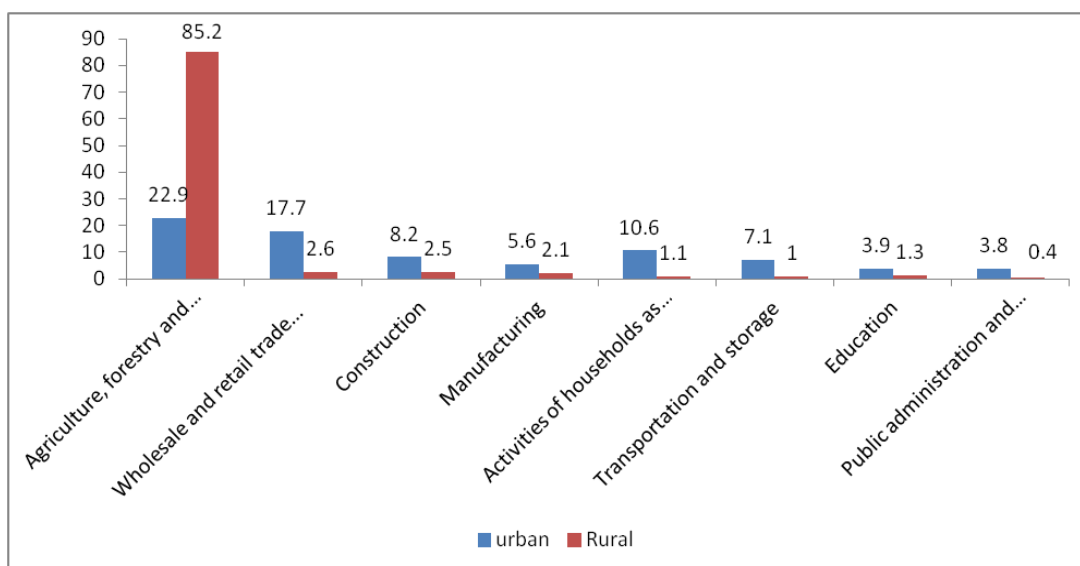
Table 24: Distribution (number and percentage) of employed population involved in economic activities other than agriculture by industry and sex

Industry	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	118,734	87,217	205,951	18.1	29.1	21.6
Construction	131,155	11,631	142,786	20.0	3.9	15.0
Manufacturing	72,947	37,592	110,539	11.1	12.5	11.6
Activities of households as employers; producing for own use	48,483	58,757	107,240	7.4	19.6	11.2
Transportation and storage	80,444	2,753	83,197	12.3	0.9	8.7
Education	39,844	31,695	71,539	6.1	10.6	7.5
Public administration and defense	30,336	9,239	39,575	4.6	3.1	4.1
Other service activities	27,326	9,270	36,596	4.2	3.1	3.8
Accommodation and food service activities	21,115	13,139	34,254	3.2	4.4	3.6
Human health and social work activities	13,484	15,929	29,413	2.1	5.3	3.1
Administrative and support service activities	19,649	5,227	24,876	3.0	1.7	2.6
Mining and quarrying	16,801	1,370	18,171	2.6	0.5	1.9
Professional, scientific and technical activities	9,018	4,011	13,029	1.4	1.3	1.4
Financial and insurance activities	7,560	5,330	12,890	1.2	1.8	1.3
Information and communication	4,240	1,485	5,725	0.6	0.5	0.6
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	5,020	613	5,633	0.8	0.2	0.6
Arts, entertainment and recreation	3,220	2,032	5,252	0.5	0.7	0.6
Activities of extraterritorial organizations/bodies	2,995	2,061	5,056	0.5	0.7	0.5
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	2,541	463	3,004	0.4	0.2	0.3
Real estate activities	118	31	149	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	655,030	299,845	954,875	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

There are differences in the structure of the urban and rural industries. The agriculture sector in rural areas was four times as large, in terms of the share of the employed population, as the agriculture sector in urban areas. All other sectors were larger in urban areas compared to rural areas (Figure 23).

Figure 23: Distribution of the currently employed population aged 16 and above by the predominant branches of economic activities and areas of residence



Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

The distribution of the employed population by the branches of economic activities according to the highest level of education shows that the branch of economic activity and the level of education are interrelated. Except for employed persons who had attended university, the predominant branch of economic activities was agriculture, forestry and fishing. However, the predominance decreases with higher levels of education. In fact, it decreased from 90% among employed persons who had never attended the school to 47% among those with lower secondary level education and to 3% among those who had attended university.

Looking at the branches of economic activities other than agriculture, those with primary education or below were most frequently employed in the wholesale and retail trade, and with the household as the employer. Among those whose highest level of education was post-primary education, the common branches of economic activity were construction (11%), wholesale and retail trade (7%) and manufacturing (7%). For those with lower secondary education as the highest level of education, wholesale and retail trade (12%) and construction (7%) predominated. Among those with upper secondary education as the highest level of education the most frequently recorded employment categories were education (22%) and the wholesale and retail trade (15%). Finally, for those whose highest level of education was university, the predominant branches of economic activities were education (25%), public administration and defence (15%) and human health and social work activities (12%) (Table 50: in Annex D).

Table 25 shows that there were 868,783 new jobs between the two censuses of 2002 and 2012. This corresponds to an annual increase of 2.4%. The largest annual percentage increase was observed in administration and support services activities (83%), arts, entertainment and recreation (23%), financial and insurance activities (18%) as well as accommodation and food service activities (18%). On the other hand, the highest absolute increase in net new jobs was observed in agriculture (305,480), wholesale and retail trade (116,711), construction (99,718), and manufacturing (42,983).

Table 25: Evolution of the economic activity sectors among the population aged 16 and above from 2002 to 2012

Industry	2012	2002	Increase	Growth rate
Administrative and support service activities	24,876	60	24,816	82.7
Arts, entertainment and recreation	5,252	691	4,561	22.5
Financial and insurance activities	12,890	2,398	10,492	18.3
Accommodation and food service activities	34,254	6,725	27,529	17.7
Information and communication	5,725	1,617	4,108	13.5
Mining and quarrying	18,171	5,185	12,986	13.4
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	5,633	1,646	3,987	13.1
Construction	142,786	43,008	99,778	12.7
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	3,004	1,105	1,899	10.5
Transportation and storage	83,197	30,799	52,398	10.4
Manufacturing	110,539	42,983	67,556	9.9
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	205,951	89,240	116,711	8.7
Other service activities	36,596	16,156	20,440	8.5
Human health and social work activities	29,413	15,084	14,329	6.9
Education	71,539	39,937	31,602	6.0
Activities of households as employers; producing for own use	107,240	62,644	44,596	5.5
Professional, scientific and technical activities	13,029	8,246	4,783	4.7
Public administration and defence	39,575	28,172	11,403	3.5
Activities of extraterritorial organizations/bodies	5,056	3,740	1,316	3.1
Industry not stated	69,631	61,000	8,631	1.3
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	3,128,176	2,822,696	305,480	1.0
Real estate activities	149	677	-528	-14.0
Total: Rwanda	4,152,682	3,283,809	868,873	2.4

Source: Rwanda Population and Housing Census 2002 and 2012.

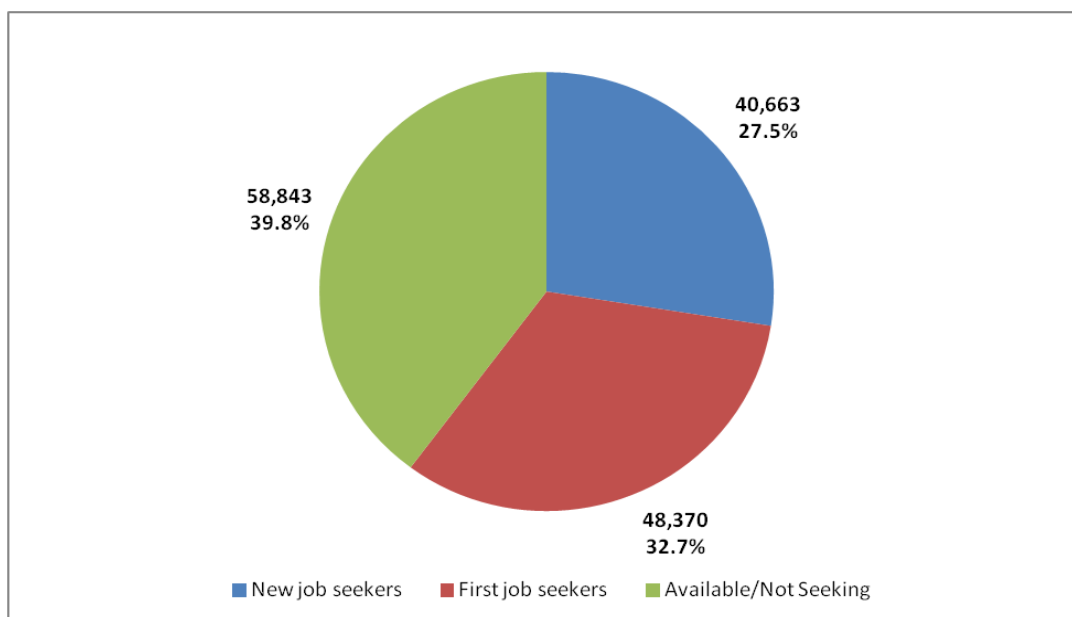
The distribution of the employed population by the branches of economic activities and employment status, as presented in Table 51 in Annex D, reveals that the branches accounting for the most employees were agriculture (27%) and construction (13%). The same branches of economic activities were responsible for the highest percentages of employers, respectively 43% and 15%. Those self-employed outside of the agricultural sector were mostly predominant in wholesale and retail trade (43%) and manufacturing (17%). Contributing family workers were predominant in agriculture (92%), while members of cooperatives were mostly working in agriculture (47%) and manufacturing (12%).

4.3 Unemployed population

4.3.1 Size and composition of the unemployed population

The RPHC4 enumerated 147,876 unemployed people and the majority of them were not looking for a job during the seven days before the Census night, followed by those who were looking for a job for the first time and lastly those who had worked before and were looking for a new job (Figure 24).

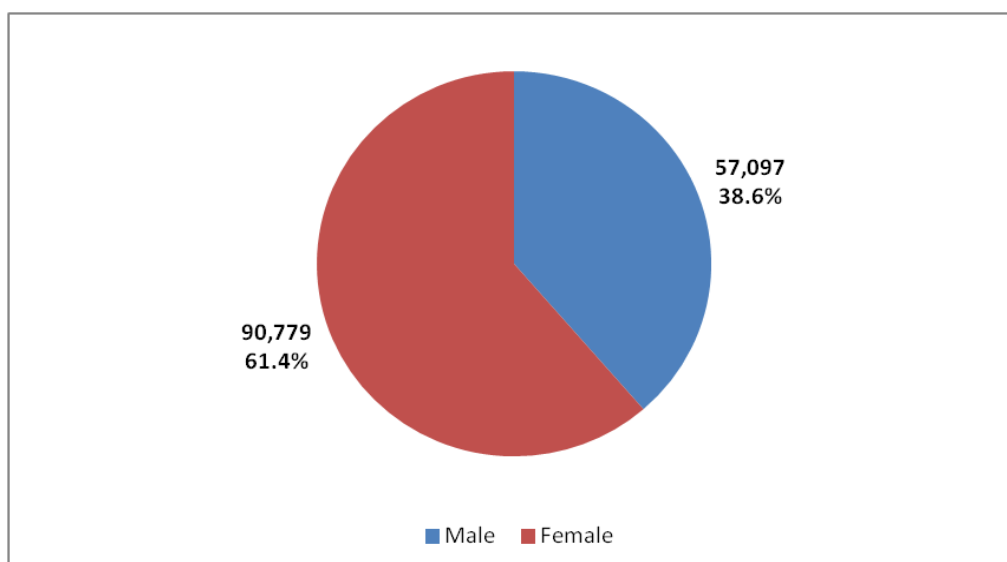
Figure 24: Distribution of the unemployed population aged 16 and above by unemployment status



Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

The distribution of the unemployed population by sex shows that the majority of the unemployed population were females. The results show that six out of 10 unemployed persons were females (Figure 25).

Figure 25: Distribution of the unemployed population aged 16 and above by sex



Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

4.3.2 Spatial distribution of the unemployed population aged 16 and above

The distribution of the unemployed population by province as presented in Figure 26 shows that Kigali City was the province with the highest percentage of unemployed persons in Rwanda (31%) and the lowest percentage was found in the Northern Province (10%). The

Eastern Province had more new job seekers than any other province (28% of the country). Kigali City and the Southern Province accounted for the highest percentages of first job seekers and those who were not seeking a job respectively.

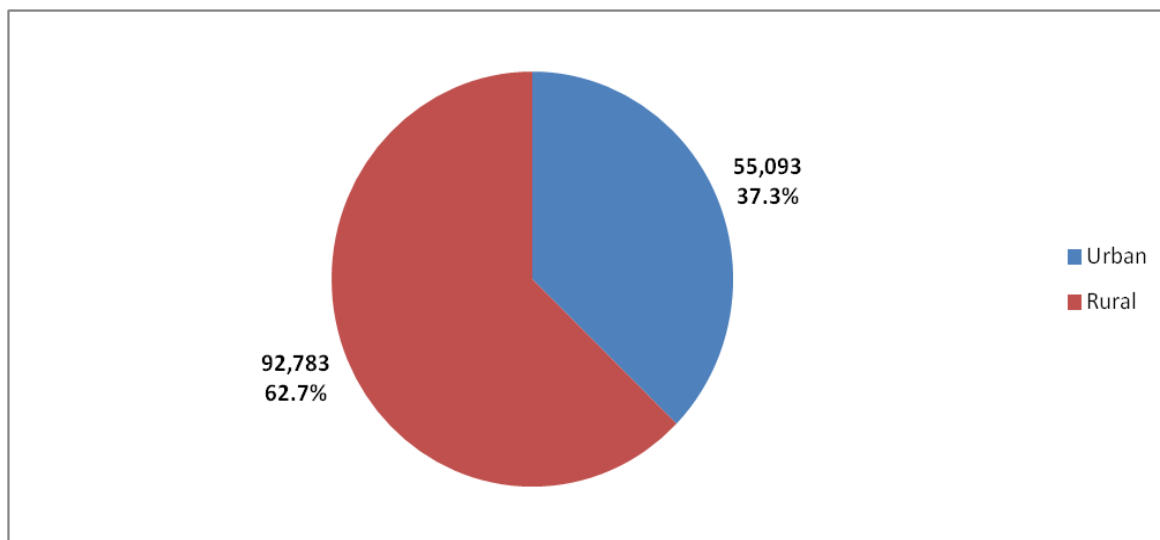
Figure 26: Distribution of the unemployed population aged 16 and above by province and unemployment status



Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

The distribution of the unemployed population by area of residence in Figure 27 shows that 63 out of 100 unemployed persons live in rural areas. This is obvious because a great number of working-age persons live in rural rather than urban areas (82% and 18% respectively).

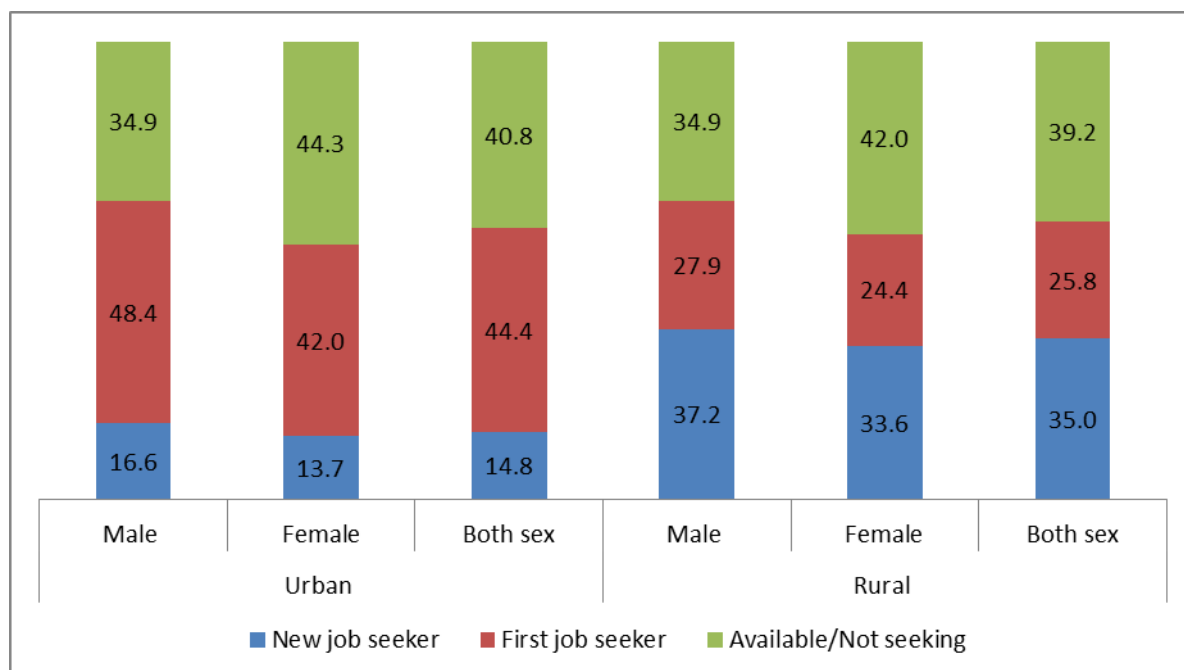
Figure 27: Distribution of the unemployed population aged 16 and above by area of residence



Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

The results in Figure 28 reveal that the status of the unemployed population is related to the area of residence. While the highest proportion of first job-seekers was reported amongst the unemployed population in urban areas (44%), most of the unemployed population in rural areas were new-job seekers (35%).

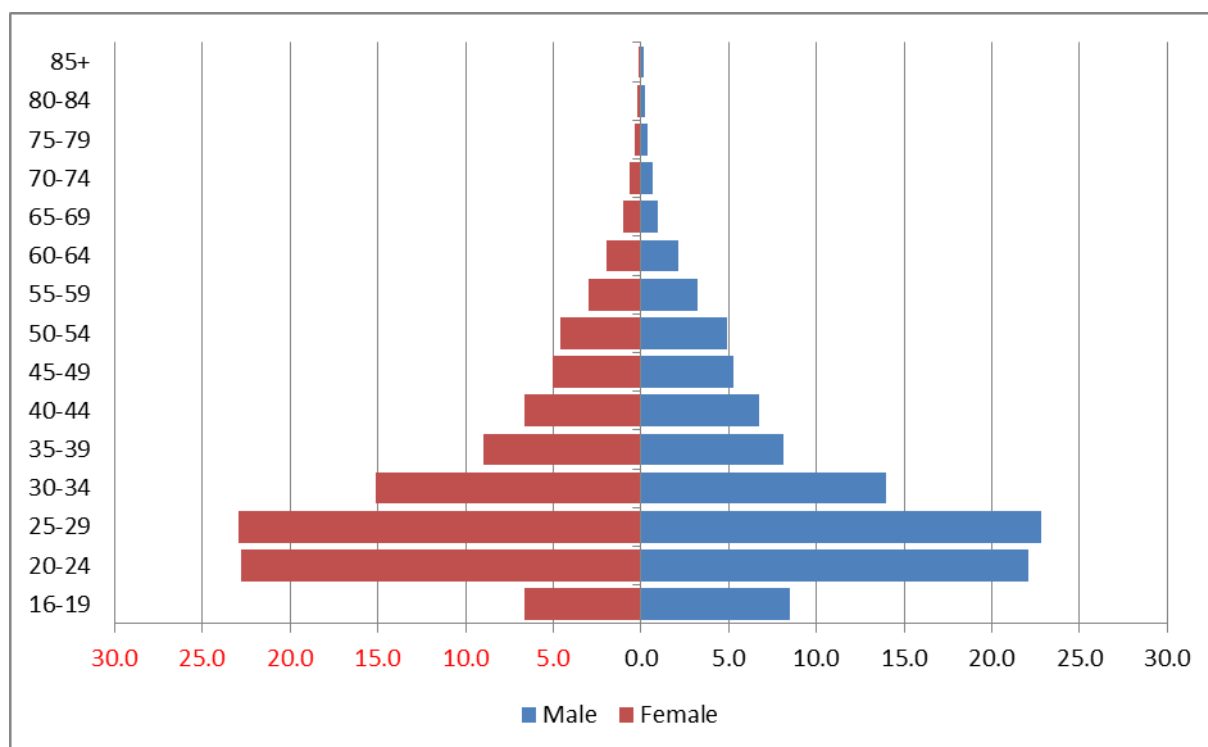
Figure 28: Distribution of unemployed population by unemployment status, sex and area of residence



4.3.3 Age–sex structure and background characteristics of the unemployed population

Figure 29 shows the age–sex distribution of the unemployed population aged 16 and above. Young people aged between 20 and 29 make up most of the unemployed. Part of this of course is due to an age effect (given that the Rwandan population is generally young) but also because this age group is most likely to be still at school, but available to work, or they have just finished school and are looking for their first jobs.

Figure 29: Age–sex distribution of the unemployed population aged 16 and above



Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table 26 again reveals a strong age dynamic among the different categories of unemployed. 54% of unemployed who had previously been employed were below 35, while among those seeking a job for the first time 77% were below 35 and among those unemployed but not seeking a job during the seven days before the Census night this is true of 69%.

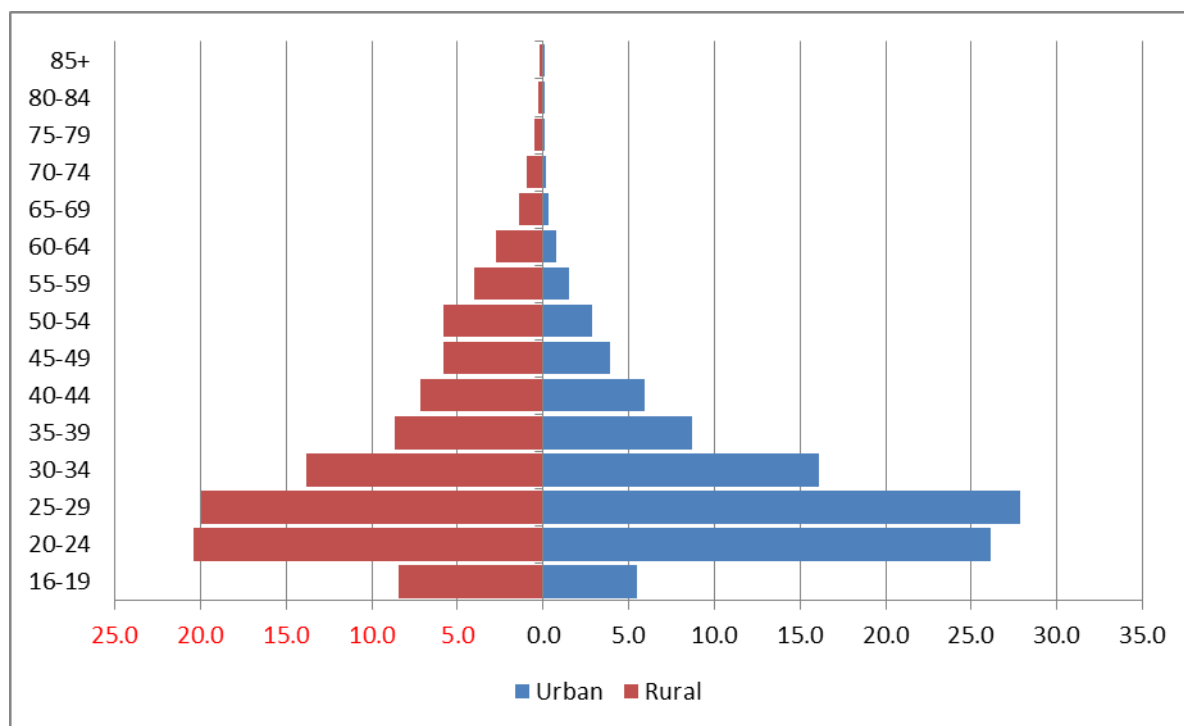
Table 26: Age distribution of the unemployed population aged 16 and above

Age group	New job seeker	First job seeker	Available/Not seeking	Total	New job seeker	First job seeker	Available/Not seeking	Total
16-19	2,730	2,871	5,264	10,865	6.7	5.9	8.9	7.3
20-24	5,850	13,938	13,541	33,329	14.4	28.8	23.0	22.5
25-29	7,366	13,338	13,138	33,842	18.1	27.6	22.3	22.9
30-34	6,194	6,904	8,601	21,699	15.2	14.3	14.6	14.7
35-39	4,229	3,523	5,069	12,821	10.4	7.3	8.6	8.7
40-44	3,425	2,623	3,819	9,867	8.4	5.4	6.5	6.7
45-49	2,893	1,783	2,891	7,567	7.1	3.7	4.9	5.1
50-54	2,739	1,468	2,724	6,931	6.7	3.0	4.6	4.7
55-59	1,983	874	1,686	4,543	4.9	1.8	2.9	3.1
60-64	1,362	523	1,068	2,953	3.3	1.1	1.8	2.0
65-69	755	227	505	1,487	1.9	0.5	0.9	1.0
70-74	530	147	304	981	1.3	0.3	0.5	0.7
75-79	304	80	122	506	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.3
80-84	175	45	65	285	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2
85+	128	26	46	200	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	40,663	48,370	58,843	147,876	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Figure 30 below shows that the unemployed in urban areas tended to be younger than those in rural areas. In urban areas, 76% of unemployed persons were under 35, whereas this is only true for 63% of the unemployed in rural areas.

Figure 30: Distribution of the unemployed population aged 16 and above by age group and area of residence



Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table 27 presents the distribution of the unemployed population by age group, unemployment status and school attendance status. One can imagine situations where the head of the household (who was in most of cases the respondent or the Census questionnaire) might have reported full-time students as available to work.

Table 27: Distribution (%) of unemployed population by age group, unemployment status and school attendance status

School attendance status and current education status and age group	Unemployment status			Total
	New job seeker	First job seeker	Available/Not seeking	
Currently attending school				
16-20	39.0	15.2	26.5	26.3
21-25	20.4	44.8	39.9	35.9
26-30	13.3	25.7	20.2	20.1
31-35	8.3	7.1	6.1	7.1
36+	18.9	7.2	7.3	10.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Count	3,204	3,729	4,118	11,051
Not currently attending school				
16-20	6.4	9.1	11.6	9.4
21-25	15.3	31.0	23.3	23.6
26-30	19.0	24.8	21.3	21.8
31-35	14.0	12.2	13.0	13.0
36+	45.3	22.9	30.7	32.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Count	37,459	44,641	54,725	136,825
All unemployed				
16-20	9.0	9.6	12.7	10.6
21-25	15.7	32.1	24.4	24.5
26-30	18.6	24.9	21.2	21.7
31-35	13.5	11.8	12.5	12.6
36+	43.2	21.7	29.1	30.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Count	40,663	48,370	58,843	147,876

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table 28 below shows that the highest proportion of the unemployed population has not gone beyond primary school. This proportion was 65% at the national level and it reached 80% in rural areas. More skilled unemployed persons were concentrated in urban areas, where the proportion of those who have attended at least upper secondary school was 45%. Regardless of the unemployment status or the area of residence, primary school is the highest level of education of most unemployed persons. This can indicate inadequate skills to fit new job opportunities. Those with upper secondary levels constitute the next-largest group of first job seekers after those with primary school levels. These persons are mainly young people who just finished their studies and are entering the labour market. In contrast, the majority of unemployed persons who had worked before did not go beyond primary school education.

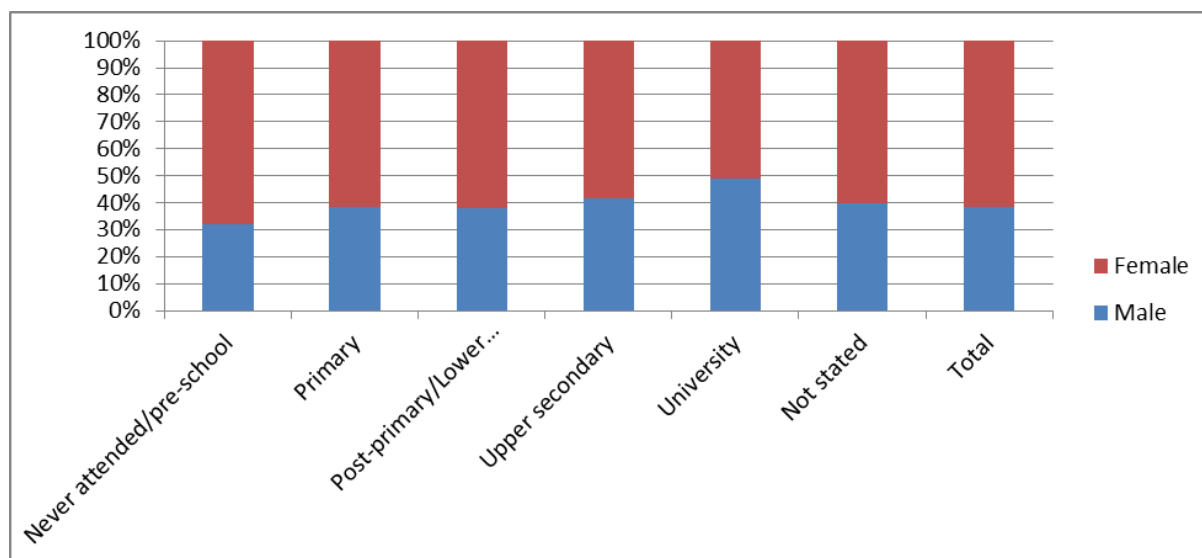
Table 28: Distribution of the unemployed population aged 16 and above by the highest level of education, unemployment status and area of residence

Area of residence and Level of education	Count				Percentage			
	New job seeker	First job seeker	Available/Not seeking	Total	New job seeker	First job seeker	Available/Not seeking	Total
Rwanda								
Never attended/Preschool	10,717	5,369	10,245	26,331	26.4	11.1	17.4	17.8
Primary	22,131	18,026	29,557	69,714	54.4	37.3	50.2	47.1
Lower secondary/Post-primary	3,224	4,316	5,303	12,843	7.9	8.9	9.0	8.7
Upper secondary	2,822	14,061	8,866	25,749	6.9	29.1	15.1	17.4
University	1,282	6,170	4,372	11,824	3.2	12.8	7.4	8.0
Not stated	487	428	500	1,415	1.2	0.9	0.8	1.0
Total	40,663	48,370	58,843	147,876	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban								
Never attended/Preschool	880	1090	1482	3452	10.8	4.5	6.6	6.3
Primary	3,460	7,530	8,304	19,294	42.4	30.8	36.9	35.0
Lower secondary/Post-primary	1,157	2,972	3,114	7,243	14.2	12.2	13.9	13.1
Upper secondary	1,594	7,479	5,623	14,696	19.5	30.6	25.0	26.7
University	982	5,167	3,772	9,921	12.0	21.1	16.8	18.0
Not stated	88	215	184	487	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.9
Total	8,161	24,453	22,479	55,093	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rural								
Never attended/Preschool	9,837	4,279	8,763	22,879	30.3	17.9	24.1	24.7
Primary	18,671	10,496	21,253	50,420	57.4	43.9	58.4	54.3
Lower secondary/Post-primary	2,067	1,344	2,189	5,600	6.4	5.6	6.0	6.0
Upper secondary	1,228	6,582	3,243	11,053	3.8	27.5	8.9	11.9
University	300	1,003	600	1,903	0.9	4.2	1.6	2.1
Not stated	399	213	316	928	1.2	0.9	0.9	1.0
Total	32,502	23,917	36,364	92,783	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Figure 31 below shows that most unemployed were females regardless of the highest level of education (and this disparity clearly exceeds the generally higher number of females than males in the population). The greatest disparities were found among the population with a low level of education. This means that the more highly people are educated, the smaller the disparities in unemployment observed between women and men.

Figure 31: Distribution of the unemployed population by sex and highest level of education attained



Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Looking at the relationship between unemployment and the highest degree/diploma/certificate obtained, Table 29 below shows that the unemployed population was dominated by those who had no degree/certificate regardless of their unemployment status. This category is followed by the holders of secondary school degrees who represented 29% of first-job seekers and 15% of those who were not seeking a job during the reference period. The newcomers to the labour market included 8% who obtained a university degree. This group represented only 4% among those not seeking a job but available to work.

Table 29: Distribution of the unemployed population aged 16 and above by the highest degree obtained

Highest degree obtained	Count				Percentage			
	New job seeker	First job seeker	Available/Not seeking	Total	New job seeker	First job seeker	Available/Not seeking	Total
None	36,565	28,759	46,482	111,806	89.9	59.5	79.0	75.6
CE/FM	305	288	384	977	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7
EMA/ENTA	21	22	27	70	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
A3/D4/D5	112	133	125	370	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
A2/D6/D7	2,489	14,150	8,649	25,288	6.1	29.3	14.7	17.1
Bacc /Diploma	229	1,074	961	2,264	0.6	2.2	1.6	1.5
University degree	740	3,893	2,156	6,789	1.8	8.0	3.7	4.6
Not stated	202	51	59	312	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2
Total	40,663	48,370	58,843	147,876	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table 30 is about the distribution of the unemployed population aged 16 and above by nationality. The results show that 99% of unemployed people were Rwandese. 58,201 unemployed Rwandans, which represented 40% of the Rwandese unemployed population, were available for work but not seeking a job during the reference period (seven days before the Census night). 47,630 (33%) of them were looking for their first job and 40,351 (28%) of them were looking for a new one.

Among other unemployed foreign nationals, the population from the DRC was the largest, with 382 unemployed persons (but as mentioned above this excludes DRC nationals that were refugees, due to no economic activity questions being administered in institutional households), followed by Burundians and Ugandans with respectively 209 and 105 unemployed persons.

Table 30: Distribution (count) of the unemployed population aged 16 and above by nationality

Area of residence and nationality	Count			
	New job seeker	First job seeker	Available/Not seeking	Total
Rwanda only	40,351	47,630	58,201	146,182
Rwanda and other	152	322	265	739
Burundi	56	76	77	209
Tanzania	3	8	15	26
Kenya	5	25	22	52
Uganda	18	53	34	105
DRC	44	181	157	382
Other African country	3	18	13	34
Europe	2	6	6	14
Americas	5	3	7	15
Asia	9	18	19	46
Oceania	0	0	0	0
Not stated	15	30	27	72
Total	40,663	48,370	58,843	147,876

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

The results presented in Table 31 below indicate that 8,872 persons with disabilities were unemployed, representing 6% of the unemployed population. The majority of persons with disabilities were either available for work but not looking for a job or were looking for a new job.

Table 31: Distribution (count and percentage) of the unemployed population aged 16 above by disability status and area of residence

Sex, area of residence and disability status	Count				Percentage			
	New job seeker	First job seeker	Available/ Not seeking	Total	New job seeker	First job seeker	Available/ Not seeking	Total
Rwanda								
With disabilities	3,027	2,236	3,609	8,872	34.1	25.2	40.7	100.0
Without disabilities	37,636	46,134	55,234	139,004	27.1	33.2	39.7	100.0
Total	40,663	48,370	58,843	147,876	27.5	32.7	39.8	100.0
Urban								
With disabilities	395	692	745	1832	21.6	37.8	40.7	100.0
Without disabilities	7,766	23,761	21,734	53261	14.6	44.6	40.8	100.0
Total	8,161	24,453	22,479	55093	14.8	44.4	40.8	100.0
Rural								
With disabilities	2,632	1,544	2,864	7,040	37.4	21.9	40.7	100.0
Without disabilities	29,870	22,373	33,500	85,743	34.8	26.1	39.1	100.0
Total	32,502	23,917	36,364	92,783	35.0	25.8	39.2	100.0

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Chapter 5: Characteristics of the inactive population

5.1 Composition and spatial distribution of the inactive population

The inactive population which will be analysed in this section consists of the resident persons aged 16 and above who were neither employed nor unemployed during the reference period. The total number of inactive persons enumerated during the Census was 1,545,708, which represented 26% of the population aged 16 and above. A high proportion (79%) of the inactive population was, unsurprisingly, found in rural areas as most Rwandans live in rural areas. The inactive population is composed of the following categories: students, those looking after their family/home, retired people, elderly people and other inactive people who are not classified. Students constitute the highest proportion among the inactive population at the national level as well as in both urban and rural areas (around 50%). These are followed by those looking after the family/home (24%). The inactivity status is highly related to the sex. While 6 out of 10 of inactive males are students, the proportion of students among females is 30%. On the other hand, the proportion of those looking after the family/home is twice as high among females when compared with males. Those differences are observed in both areas of residence; however they are more predominant in urban areas (Table 32)

Table 32: Distribution of the inactive population aged 16 and above by inactivity status

Sex and Status	Count			Percentage		
	Rwanda	Urban	Rural	Rwanda	Urban	Rural
Both Sexes						
Looking after family/home	380,716	87,157	293,557	24.6	26.2	24.2
Retired	14,363	4,657	9,704	0.9	1.4	0.8
Old age	159,011	18,296	140,713	10.3	5.5	11.6
Student	785,593	176,643	608,950	50.8	53.1	50.2
Other	207,244	45,907	161,335	13.4	13.8	13.3
Total	1,545,708	332,661	1,213,047	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male						
Home worker	99,784	13,468	86,315	15.1	10.2	16.3
Retired	6,614	2,377	4,236	1.0	1.8	0.8
Old age	54,794	5,546	49,247	8.3	4.2	9.3
Student	402,483	88,994	313,488	60.8	67.4	59.2
Other	97,909	21,654	76,254	14.8	16.4	14.4
Total	661,579	132,038	529,541	100.0	100.0	100.0
Female						
Home worker	281,415	73,629	207,786	31.8	36.7	30.4
Retired	7,676	2,207	5,468	0.9	1.1	0.8
Old age	103,747	12,840	90,906	11.7	6.4	13.3
Student	383,148	87,873	295,275	43.3	43.8	43.2
Other	108,830	24,075	84,755	12.3	12.0	12.4
Total	884,129	200,623	683,506	100.0	100.0	100.0

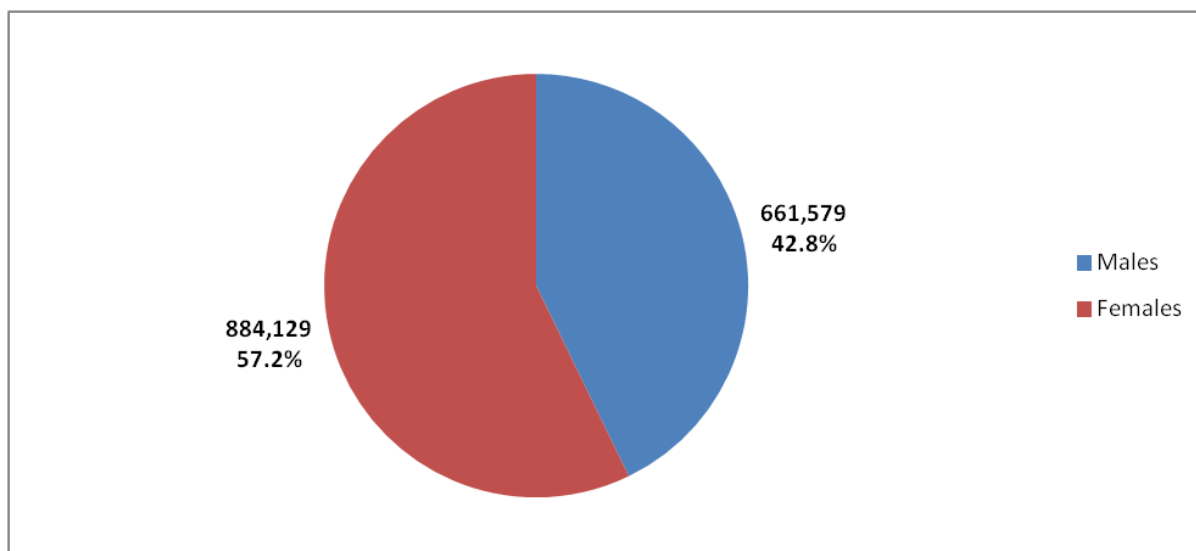
Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

The results shows that the majority of the inactive population were students (51%), followed by those looking after their family/home (25%). The category of 'others', which comprised 13% of the total inactive population, may include young people who were not students. The category of retired persons refers to the persons who had ever held a formal job and who were retired from that job at the time of the Census, while the category 'old age', which

makes up 10%, refers to the older persons who were not receiving pension benefits because of the nature of their previous jobs.

The distribution of the inactive population by sex as presented in Figure 32 shows that women constituted the majority of economically inactive persons (57%).

Figure 32: Distribution of the inactive population aged 16 and above by sex



Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Among both males and females, the majority of the inactive persons were students; however, there were more male than female students among the inactive population. This situation was also observed in all provinces, but the discrepancy was greatest in Kigali City and smallest in the Northern Province.

Table 33 below shows the distribution of the inactive population aged 16 and above by province according to sex. The Southern Province had the highest percentage of the inactive population followed by the Western Province. The lowest percentages of the inactive population were found in the Northern Province and Kigali City.

Table 33: Distribution (number and percentage) of the inactive population aged 16 and above by area of residence and province, disaggregated by sex

Province and area of residence	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Kigali City	86,378	136,952	223,330	13.1	15.5	14.4
Southern	173,403	235,724	409,127	26.2	26.7	26.5
Western	153,912	200,500	354,412	23.3	22.7	22.9
Northern	93,815	117,242	211,057	14.2	13.3	13.7
Eastern	154,071	193,711	347,782	23.3	21.9	22.5
Total	661,579	884,129	1,545,708	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census

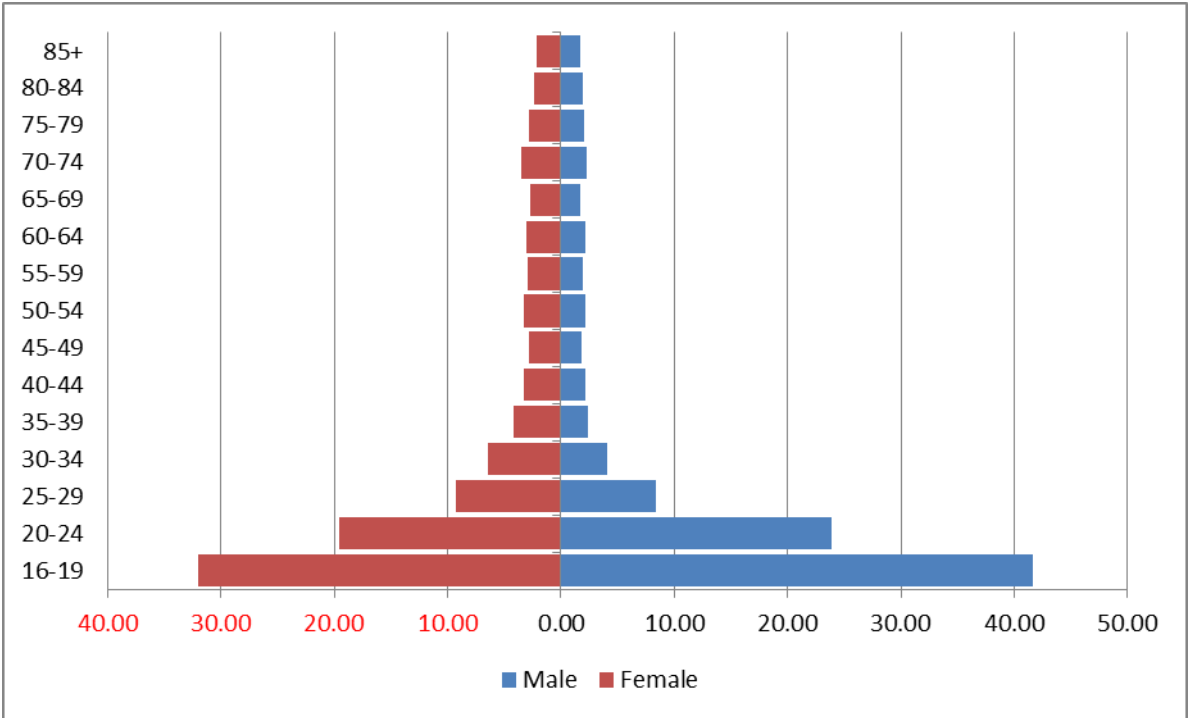
5.2 Age–sex structure of the inactive population

The age–sex distribution of the inactive population aged 16 and above as presented in Figure 33 below shows that for those outside the labour force the predominant group

is aged between 16 and 19 as a substantial number of those in this age group are in education. Two age groups (16–19) and (20–24) represented 58% of the entire inactive population. The percentage of the inactive population decreases with age (which is partly an age effect given that the population of Rwanda is generally young). It is important to note that the youngest group (between 16 and 29) was more strongly represented among inactive males than inactive females, while the opposite is true for the older groups aged 30 and above. This may be caused by the domestic responsibilities of females after being married.

The same situation is observed in both urban and rural areas; however, the changes in rural areas occur earlier than in urban areas, for the females in rural areas tend to marry earlier than those in urban areas (Table 58, Table 59 and Table 60 in Annex D).

Figure 33: Age–sex distribution of the inactive population aged 16 and above



Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table 34 is about the mean and median age of the inactive population aged 16 and above by sex, province and area of residence. The mean age of the inactive population in Rwanda was 32 while the median age was 22. The mean as well as the median age was higher among females (34 and 24) compared to males (29 and 21). The mean age ranged from 30 in Kigali City to 33 in the Southern Province while the median age ranged from 21 in Northern Province to 24 in Kigali City. Irrespective of the province the mean and median ages were higher among females than males.

Table 34: Mean and median age of the inactive population aged 16 and above bysex, province and area of residence

Province and area of residence	Male			Female			Both Sexes		
	Population count	Mean age	Median age	Population count	Mean age	Median age	Population count	Mean age	Median age
Rwanda	661,579	29.3	21.0	884,129	33.9	24.0	1,545,708	31.9	22.0
Urban	132,038	26.9	21.0	200,623	30.9	24.0	332,661	29.3	23.0
Rural	529,541	29.9	21.0	683,506	34.8	24.0	1,213,047	32.6	22.0
Province									
Kigali City	86,378	27.4	22.0	136,952	31.2	25.0	223,330	29.8	24.0
Southern	173,403	30.3	21.0	235,724	35.4	25.0	409,127	33.2	23.0
Western	153,912	29.3	20.0	200,500	34.2	23.0	354,412	32.1	22.0
Northern	93,815	29.9	20.0	117,242	34.5	22.0	211,057	32.5	21.0
Eastern	154,071	28.7	20.0	193,711	33.3	23.0	347,782	31.3	22.0

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

5.3 Background characteristics of the inactive population

Table 35 shows that the level of education of 60% of inactive persons was not beyond primary, and that 24% had attended or were still attending lower secondary school.

The distribution of the inactive population by area of residence shows some differences in the structure of that population based on the highest level of education. Inactive persons who had never attended school represented 11% of the inactive population in urban areas and 22% in rural areas. In addition; the percentage of inactive persons with university education was six times higher in urban areas than in rural areas.

Table 35: Distribution (number and percentage) of the inactive population aged 16 and above by level of education, area of residence and sex

Area of residence and Level of education	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Rwanda						
Never attended/preschool	88,714	220,452	309,166	13.4	24.9	20.0
Primary	271,649	340,768	612,417	41.1	38.5	39.6
Post-primary/Lower secondary	175,329	200,404	375,733	26.5	22.7	24.3
Upper secondary	81,265	84,331	165,596	12.3	9.5	10.7
University	37,420	28,618	66,038	5.7	3.2	4.3
Not stated	7,202	9,556	16,758	1.1	1.1	1.1
Total	661,579	884,129	1,545,708	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban						
Never attended/preschool	8,598	28,007	36,605	6.5	14.0	11.0
Primary	34,269	67,346	101,615	26.0	33.6	30.5
Post-primary/Lower secondary	37,158	47,510	84,668	28.1	23.7	25.5
Upper secondary	29,549	35,694	65,243	22.4	17.8	19.6
University	20,804	19,738	40,542	15.8	9.8	12.2
Not stated	1,660	2,328	3,988	1.3	1.2	1.2
Total	132,038	200,623	332,661	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rural						
Never attended/preschool	80,116	192,445	272,561	15.1	28.2	22.5
Primary	237,380	273,422	510,802	44.8	40.0	42.1
Post-primary/Lower secondary	138,171	152,894	291,065	26.1	22.4	24.0
Upper secondary	51,716	48,637	100,353	9.8	7.1	8.3
University	16,616	8,880	25,496	3.1	1.3	2.1
Not stated	5,542	7,228	12,770	1.0	1.1	1.1
Total	529,541	683,506	1,213,047	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table 36 below presents the distribution of the inactive population by nationality and sex. Almost all inactive persons were Rwandese (99.5%). Among foreign residents, the DRC had the highest number of inactive persons (1,975, again this excludes persons living in refugee camps), followed by Burundi (1,371) and Uganda (437).

Table 36: Distribution (number) of the inactive population aged 16 and above by nationality, area of residence and sex

Area of residence and nationality	Count		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Rwanda only	656,452	877,434	1,533,886
Rwanda and other	2,239	2,923	5,162
Burundi	619	752	1,371
Tanzania	83	86	169
Kenya	40	82	122
Uganda	175	262	437
DRC	749	1,226	1,975
Other African country	62	110	172
Europe	60	58	118
Americas	17	33	50
Asia	61	189	250
Oceania	4	2	6
Not stated	1,018	972	1,990
Total	661,579	884,129	1,545,708

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

The distribution of the inactive population aged 16 and above by disability status and sex as presented in Table 37 below reveals that 11% of the inactive population were disabled. The majority of them were living in rural areas; 12% of inactive persons in rural areas were

disabled, compared to 6% in urban areas. The percentages of persons with disabilities among inactive persons were almost the same in both sexes at the national level and in rural areas; and a very small difference was observed in urban areas, where a higher percentage of males in the economically inactive population was disabled.

Table 37: Distribution (number and percentage) of the inactive population aged 16 and above by disability status and sex

Area of residence and disability status	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Rwanda						
With disabilities	72,506	94,768	167,274	11.0	10.7	10.8
Without disabilities	589,073	789,361	1,378,434	89.0	89.3	89.2
Total	661,579	884,129	1,545,708	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban						
With disabilities	8,208	10,583	18,791	6.2	5.3	5.6
Without disabilities	123,830	190,040	313,870	93.8	94.7	94.4
Total	132,038	200,623	332,661	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rural						
With disabilities	64,298	84,185	148,483	12.1	12.3	12.2
Without disabilities	465,243	599,321	1,064,564	87.9	87.7	87.8
Total	529,541	683,506	1,213,047	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Conclusion

The analysis of economic activity and labour force participation in Rwanda has focused on the population aged 16 and above to identify different characteristics of the currently active and inactive populations. The structure of both populations showed that 71% of the resident population were employed while 3% of them were unemployed and 26% were inactive.

The active population, which consists of employed and unemployed persons, represented 74% of the population aged 16 and above. Females were predominant in the active population and also constituted the majority of the working-age population.

Even though the employment rate in Rwanda is high (97%), the unemployment rate, which reflects an unbalanced labour market, is growing and is more remarkable among young people who are living in urban areas, especially those who have at least a secondary level of education.

Although the majority of employed persons were females (52%), they were mainly working in the agriculture sector.

Labour force participation in Rwanda increases rapidly with age for young persons, peaks around the age 35-39 and then decreases slowly but steadily with increasing age. The fact that a high number of older people keep working even after they reach the official age for retirement, indicates an economy where a person is obliged to work in order to survive.

The level of education among those currently employed is still weak; only 2% had at least a Bachelor's degree. A similar situation was observed among unemployed persons, 65% of whom had not gone beyond primary education. 26% of unemployed persons have attended secondary, and 8% university.

The analysis indicated that the main occupation among the employed population was agriculture (73%) and a greater percentage of females were employed in agriculture (82%) than men (63%). Non-agricultural occupations were mostly present in urban areas and mostly occupied by men.

The analysis of the main occupation and the institutional sector of employment showed that the private sector in Rwanda has to be strengthened. The three most common occupations which require high levels of education (managers, professionals, and technicians and associate professionals) accounted for the majority of employed persons in the public sector (60%) but only 1% in the private sector.

Except for employees and self-employed persons not working in agriculture, who were largely services and sales workers, all other categories of employment were dominated by agriculture.

The relationship between the main occupation and the level of education proved that the occupations which require high level education were occupied by educated people. 72% of employed people with university education were managers, professionals or technicians and associate professionals. On the other hand, people with less education were involved in

occupations that do not require high levels of education. 87% of employed persons who had never attended school were working in agriculture.

Concerning employment status, the results showed that the majority of the employed population in Rwanda were self-employed in agriculture (60%), followed by employees (18%). The percentage of employed males who were employees was twice as high as the corresponding figure for women and the percentage of employed women who were contributing family workers was more than twice as high as the corresponding figure for men.

The private sector employed 94% of employed persons including small-scale farmers and the public sector employed only 4%. The analysis of the branches of economic activity revealed that the primary sector employed the majority of the population. However, there had been a significant shift to the non-agricultural sector during the previous 10 years. The percentage of agricultural workers in the employed population decreased from 88% in 2002 to 76% in 2012. The secondary and tertiary sectors grew between 2002 and 2012 and the fastest growing branches of economic activity were accommodation and food service, construction, and transportation and storage.

The majority of the inactive population were students (51%), followed by home workers (25%). However, the student percentage of inactive males (61%) was higher than the figure for inactive females (43%).

The highest level of education for 40% of the inactive population was primary and 24% of all inactive persons had attended or were still attending lower secondary school.

In general, the measurement of economic activity through the RPHC4 is limited to selected indicators which can be measured by a population census. Like other population censuses, it has not captured employment characteristics such as working hours, income from work and informal employment which are usually measured by specific employment surveys. Consequently, some important indicators such as the underemployment rate (which shows the insufficiency of the volume of work among the employed population) could not be computed. It is also worth noting that the information presented in this report is limited to the main activity performed during the reference period (seven days before the Census night) while the working population of Rwanda routinely works in multiple jobs. Moreover, the data on economic activity from the RPHC4 are captured within a short reference fixed period. Thus the seasonality is disregarded while the majority of Rwandans works in agricultural activities which are heavily subject to annual seasons. In the next censuses both short and long reference periods could be used to capture the seasonality effects of the labour force.

References

1. African Development Bank (2012): Labour force data analysis: guidelines with African specificities, Tunis.
2. IPAR (2012): Rwanda case study on economic transformation, Kigali.
3. MIFOTRA (2007): National employment policy, Kigali.
4. MINECOFIN (2013): Economic development and poverty reduction strategy: 2013–2018, Kigali.
5. National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda (2011a): EICV3. Thematic report on economic activity, 2011, Kigali.
6. National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda (2011b): The evolution of poverty in Rwanda from 2000 to 2011, Kigali.
7. National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda (2007): Labour market and economic activity trend in Rwanda, Kigali.
8. National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda (2002): A synthesis of the analysis of the 2002 General Population and Housing Census in Rwanda, Kigali.
9. National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda (1984): Recensement général de la population et de l'habitat 1978, vol VI.
10. National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda (1978): Recensement général de la population et de l'habitat: Activité économique, Résultats définitifs, Vol II.
11. UN (1968): Method of analysing census data on economic activity of the population, New York.

Annex A Census objectives, methodology and data quality assessment

A.1 Objectives of the Census

The long-term objective of the Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census (RPHC4) is to contribute to:

- i. Improving the level of knowledge on the social, demographic and economic characteristics of the population of Rwanda;
- ii. Enabling a better understanding of population and development interrelationships; and
- iii. Reinforcing the National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda's (NISR) human and technical capacity.

In the short term, the objectives of the Census are to:

- i. Determine the current size of the population of Rwanda and its spatial distribution among provinces, districts, sectors, cells and villages and among rural and urban areas;
- ii. Determine the present demographic, social, economic and cultural characteristics of the population of Rwanda;
- iii. Determine the level, structure and trends in regard to fertility, mortality and migration among the population in order to come up with the natural and overall growth rates of the population of Rwanda;
- iv. Provide indicators to enable advocacy for particular groups of the population such as women, children, youth, the elderly and disabled persons;
- v. Determine the characteristics of households, housing conditions and household welfare in Rwanda to further use this information for a more elaborate poverty mapping of the country;
- vi. Produce national population projections using updated demographic data and other information on population dynamics to enhance future planning;
- vii. Update the relevant databases, providing information right down to the smallest administrative unit in order to enhance the current Government policy on 'village clusters';
- viii. Provide clear details of the current statutory boundaries of all administrative units of the country to which appropriate geographical codes can then be assigned;
- ix. Constitute an updated sampling frame for Rwanda and produce maps for each enumeration area for future sample surveys; and
- x. Promote the use of Census data at national and local level in formulating, monitoring and evaluation of development programmes.

A.2 Methodology and Census phases

As mentioned in Chapter 1 of this report, following the preparatory phase of the Census which consisted of the production of the project documents, schedule and Census budget, the following technical activities were undertaken.

A.2.1 Census mapping

The purpose of the Census mapping is to divide the whole country into well-delineated enumeration areas that constitute the smallest operational Census units to be assigned to each enumerator during the enumeration period.

The Census mapping operation lasted for about a year (from February 2011 to March 2012), which enabled the NISR to better estimate the number of staff to be recruited (e.g. enumerators, team leaders, supervisors, etc.) and the other Census infrastructure and facilities necessary for planning robust field activities. The outcomes of the Census mapping include the production of a new sampling frame for future surveys and an updated administrative area boundary map for Rwanda. In total, the country was delineated into 16,728 enumeration areas within the current boundaries of administrative units, consisting of five provinces, 30 districts and 416 sectors. This allows for the easy compilation of Census results in these administrative entities.

A.2.2 Pilot Census

Prior to the conducting of the RPHC4, a Pilot Census designed for testing the Census questionnaires, other Census data-collection tools, enumeration time requirements and the state-of-preparedness of the entire field work organisation was carried out. This test was conducted on a sample of 75 enumeration areas throughout all the districts of the country, from 16 to 30 August 2011, exactly one year before the actual Census.

The Pilot Census was a dress rehearsal for the actual Census during which the various methods and procedures for field organisation were tested as well as the Census publicity/awareness campaign, Census map products and data-coding and data-entry equipment.

The lessons learnt from the Pilot Census exercise were used to revise some Census procedures and instruments necessary for a smooth/successful implementation of the actual Census enumeration work.

A.2.3 Questionnaires and manuals

The first draft of Census questionnaires prepared by the NISR was submitted to the Census Technical Committee (CTC) for review before its approval by the National Census Commission (NCC). The CTC-reviewed Census questionnaires and related manuals were tested during the Pilot Census.

The lessons learnt during the Pilot Census were used by the NISR to improve and finalise the Census questionnaires, containing 77 variables, as well as to revise the manuals of instructions for all Census functionaries accordingly. The revised Census questionnaires and

manuals were again reviewed and approved by the CTC before final approval was granted by the NCC to use the Census questionnaire for the RPHC4.

The questionnaires used to collect data are presented in Annex B of this report. Two different types of questionnaires were administered –one for private households and one for institutional households. The questionnaire for private households contained a person record, a household record and a mortality record. The questionnaire for institutional households contained only a person record.

A.2.4 Census publicity and sensitisation campaign

Prior to the conducting of Census enumeration a national publicity and sensitisation campaign was implemented in order to inform the public about the importance and relevance of the fourth Rwanda RPHC4, as well as to seek their active participation and the involvement and collaboration of administrative authorities during the Census enumeration period. A subtle and targeted publicity and awareness campaign was conducted before the Pilot Census, which was later intensified and diversified to cover all of the country as the actual Census enumeration period approached.

The active collaboration and participation of Census commissions at both provincial and district levels in campaign activities contributed significantly to the success of the Census enumeration.

The innovative mass-communication mix that was used to inform the public about the Census and, at the same time, to ask for their full participation in the RPHC4, included the following:

- (i) Census Commission meetings;
- (ii) Articles in local newspapers;
- (iii) Radio and television programmes;
- (iv) Outdoor billboards, banners, publicity spots and press releases; and
- (v) Monthly village community development meetings (*Umuganda*).

The Census results published in this report attest to the high level of cooperation of the political and administrative authorities and the effective participation of the general public in the entire Census enumeration process.

A.2.5 Recruitment and training of field staff

The RPHC4 was conducted by personnel from various institutions: the NISR (the Census executing agency), MINECOFIN, MINALOC (districts and sectors), MINAFFET, the Rwanda Defence Force, the Rwanda National Police, the Rwanda Correctional Services and MINEDUC (heads of secondary schools and teachers). The recruitment of Census functionaries was done by each institution according to the needs (i.e. number and categories of staff) of the NISR, except in the case of teachers whose recruitment was done by the NISR in collaboration with administrative authorities at the district, sector and cell levels.

At each stage of Census implementation, the necessary induction and mandatory training for NISR staff and Census functionaries took place. For example, the Census mapping phase was preceded by the training of cartographers, while the Pilot Census and the actual Census enumeration were preceded by training of enumerators and their supervisors.

About eight weeks prior to the commencement of actual Census enumeration cascading training was organised for all categories of Census functionaries, namely:

- (i) Core master trainers' dialogue;
- (ii) Training for 275 master trainers;
- (iii) Training for 1,004 trainers organised in five training centres, one centre per province; and
- (iv) Training for 24,426 enumerators in 68 training centres spread across all districts of the country.

The Census training sessions focused on the understanding of Census enumeration processes and the correct completion of Census questionnaires, reading and interpretation of Census maps, practical role plays, and field practice. All the trainers and trainees were subjected to mandatory qualifying tests which they had to pass before being appointed.

In order to mitigate the risk of declining quality of training at the various cascading training levels, the comprehensive enumerator training was voice-over simulated by core master trainers at a recording studio. The audio recorded training session was mass-recorded on CDs and distributed to all the training classes as a reference source for the trainers.

A.2.6 Actual Census enumeration

As initially planned, the actual Census enumeration of the population in private and institutional households was conducted across the country from 16 to 30 August to 2012, immediately after the Census reference night.

Although data-collection activities were carried out by well-trained enumerators, quality assurance of the Census enumeration was ensured through close supervision by line managers at various levels. The Census functionaries deployed for the RPHC4 comprised the following personnel:

- (i) Enumerators and support staff;
- (ii) Team supervisors, covering an average of five enumeration areas each;
- (iii) Sector controllers;
- (iv) Zonal supervisors, covering between two and five administrative sectors;
- (v) District coordinators;
- (vi) Province coordinators; and
- (vii) National coordinators.

In accordance with the instructions contained in the Census Manual, each manager oversaw and ensured the operations of daily Census activities within his/her area of supervision. Enumerators were accountable for the work done on a daily basis to their team leaders, who carried out the verification of completed questionnaires and also resolved to the best of their ability challenges and/or problems encountered.

The team leaders communicated their daily progress achieved to the innovative Census Command and Control Centre (CC&CC) established at the NISR using a SMS (i.e. Short Message Service) system. The CC&CC system was an open source and web-based system that allowed NISR senior management and authorised staff to continually monitor the progress of Census enumeration in all the 16,728 enumeration areas via the internet. These officials were also able to contact each other through a MTN Closed User Group.

Prior to the conducting of Census enumeration, a robust field operations plan with worst case scenarios and risk analyses was established to facilitate hitch-free data collection and supervision of the work. Appropriate logistical support was made available to field staff, such as bicycles, motorcycles, vehicles and other necessary equipment. The mechanism utilised for the distribution of Census material for data collection as well as the repatriation of questionnaires and other materials to NISR headquarters was mainly facilitated by Rwanda Defence Force trucks.

A.2.7 Post-enumeration activities

The logistical arrangement employed for the repatriation, inventory of Census questionnaires and collating of Census counts was swift and seamless, which enabled the rapid publishing of the Provisional Census Report within 90 days of Census enumeration being concluded. The other post-enumeration activities included: the Post-Enumeration Survey (PES); data coding; data processing; the release of final results; thematic analysis; and the dissemination of Census results.

The PES was conducted from 19 September to 3 October 2012. The aim of the PES was to assess the coverage and quality of Census data gathered during the actual Census. A total of 120 enumeration areas was sampled from across all districts of the country.

The data-coding and data-processing activities were done concurrently and completed within six months. The Census data-cleaning, data-editing and data-stabilisation processes were completed in two months, after which approximately 1,000 basic Census data tables were generated. The final results were subjected to an in-depth analysis across 17 generic themes (one of which is presented in this report) in accordance with the analysis plan developed for each theme. Census monographs for each of the 30 districts will also be produced.

A.3 Data quality assessment

An independent quality review (available as an internal report to NISR) was conducted in parallel with the thematic analysis. This investigated the work done prior, during, and after enumeration to maximise the data quality. The assessment confirmed the strong planning and quality assurance throughout the enumeration to maximise representation of the population; but also found potentially weaker direct quality assurance during the data processing phase. The overall conclusion of the assessment is that the RPHC4 was implemented with strong quality control and gives an excellent representation of the population of Rwanda with generally good measurement of its structure both in terms of spread and demographic and socio-economic characteristics.

The claim of high quality with respect to representation is confirmed by the Post-Enumeration Survey (PES), which measured the net-coverage of the household population in the RPHC4 to be over 99% nationally with little variation across regions and by age and sex. Gross under-coverage was around 1.5% while gross over-coverage (erroneous inclusions) was around 0.6%. The conclusion of excellent representation is also consistent with the plausible growth rate for the population over the inter-censal period implied by the national results.

Analysis of the demographic and socio-economic information contained in the final RPHC4 database and triangulation with other data sources also confirm that for most areas, the RPHC4 gives a reliable and comprehensive representation of the population. However, some issues were found with respect to measurement of population characteristics: some possible under-reporting of males (especially at young ages), some age-heaping around the digits 0 and 2 as well as particular irregularities around the ages 2 and 12. Moreover, despite careful testing of the questionnaire with explicit enumerator instructions regarding these sections, there is also evidence of under-reporting of mortality, and to a lesser extent fertility. Indirect estimation may be appropriate in these two thematic areas. However, apart from these issues the analysis of the RPHC4 database supports the assertion of good quality with respect to measurement.

Annex B Census questionnaire

This annex provides the key pages of the Census questionnaires. The full questionnaires including all cover sheets can be obtained from the NISR.

As mentioned above, two different types of questionnaires were administered, one for private households and one for institutional households. The questionnaire for private households contained a person record, a household record and a mortality record. The questionnaire for institutional households contained only a person record.

B.1 Private households: person record

FORM: 001

REPUBLIC OF RWANDA

S/N: 0000000

MINISTRY OF FINANCE AND
ECONOMIC PLANNING



NATIONAL CENSUS COMMISSION

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STATISTICS OF RWANDA

P.O. Box 6139 Kigali. Tel.: (+250)252571035
Fax: (+250)252570705 E-mail : info@statistics.gov.rw

GENERAL POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS 16 – 30 AUGUST 2012

Legal Basis: Presidential decree No. 02/01 of 28/02/2011

CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRE (PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD)

I. SECTION L - LOCALIZATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF HOUSEHOLD

- L01. PROVINCE / KIGALI CITY:
- L02. DISTRICT:
- L03. SECTOR:
- L04. CELL:
- L05. VILLAGE:
- L06. ENUMERATION AREA (N° EA):
- L07. AREA OF RESIDENCE: (Urban = 1, Rural = 2):
- L08. BUILDING NUMBER:
- L09. HOUSEHOLD NUMBER:
- L10. TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD: 1 0 0

L11. NUMBER OF QUESTIONNAIRES FILLED IN THIS HOUSEHOLD: /

II. SECTION S - HOUSEHOLD SUMMARY TABLE TO BE FILLED IN AFTER

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
PRESENT RESIDENTS (PR)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
ABSENT RESIDENTS (AR)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
TOTAL RESIDENTS (PR + AR)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
VISITORS (VIS)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
TOTAL ENUMERATED	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
RESIDENTS ABOVE 18 YEARS OLD	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

CONTROL SHEET

ENUMERATOR	TEAM SUPERVISOR
Enumeration Date:	Date of Verification:
Observations:	Observations:
Name of Enumerator:	Name of Team Supervisor:
Signature:	Signature:

CODER

VERIFIER

DATA ENTRY CLERK

Name :
Date:
Signature:

Name :
Date:
Signature:

Name:
Date:
Signature: Code:

LIST OF MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLD

N°	Name and First Name (P01)	Relationship to the Head of Household (P02)	Sex (P03)	Age at last birthday (P05)
	<p>1. Resident household members</p> <p>Write the names of all resident members who were present or absent during the census night: (15-16/03/2012) according to the following order :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The Head of the Household ; - Unmarried resident children of the head of the household whose mothers /fathers are not resident in the same household beginning with the eldest ; -The first Spouse, followed by her unmarried children resident in the household beginning with the eldest ; -The second, third, ....Spouses, followed by their unmarried children resident in the household beginning with the eldest; - Married resident children of the head of the household followed by their resident spouses and children; - Children unrelated to the head being brought up within the household; - Other resident persons who are related either to the head of the household or to his spouse or spouses; - Other resident persons who are unrelated either to the head of the household or to his spouse or spouses; - Names of all other residents who did not spend the census night within the household; <p>2. Visitors</p> <p>Record the names of all visitors who spent the census night within the household (if any).</p>	<p>What is [NAME]'s Relationship to the head of the household?</p> <p><i>Circle the code corresponding to the response options found at the bottom of the page, depending on the declaration of the respondent.</i></p>	<p>What is [NAME]'s Sex?</p> <p><i>Circle the number which matches the response given.</i></p>	<p>How old was [NAME] at his/her Last Birthday?</p> <p><i>If respondent do not know the exact age; Use the historical calendar provided to estimate his/her age.</i></p>
1		1. HH 3. SD 5. FM 7. GC 9. NR 2. SP 4. UC 6. BS 8. OR	1. Male 2. Female	□□□□
2		1. HH 3. SD 5. FM 7. GC 9. NR 2. SP 4. UC 6. BS 8. OR	1. Male 2. Female	□□□□
3		1. HH 3. SD 5. FM 7. GC 9. NR 2. SP 4. UC 6. BS 8. OR	1. Male 2. Female	□□□□
4		1. HH 3. SD 5. FM 7. GC 9. NR 2. SP 4. UC 6. BS 8. OR	1. Male 2. Female	□□□□
5		1. HH 3. SD 5. FM 7. GC 9. NR 2. SP 4. UC 6. BS 8. OR	1. Male 2. Female	□□□□
6		1. HH 3. SD 5. FM 7. GC 9. NR 2. SP 4. UC 6. BS 8. OR	1. Male 2. Female	□□□□
7		1. HH 3. SD 5. FM 7. GC 9. NR 2. SP 4. UC 6. BS 8. OR	1. Male 2. Female	□□□□
8		1. HH 3. SD 5. FM 7. GC 9. NR 2. SP 4. UC 6. BS 8. OR	1. Male 2. Female	□□□□
9		1. HH 3. SD 5. FM 7. GC 9. NR 2. SP 4. UC 6. BS 8. OR	1. Male 2. Female	□□□□
10		1. HH 3. SD 5. FM 7. GC 9. NR 2. SP 4. UC 6. BS 8. OR	1. Male 2. Female	□□□□
11		1. HH 3. SD 5. FM 7. GC 9. NR 2. SP 4. UC 6. BS 8. OR	1. Male 2. Female	□□□□
12		1. HH 3. SD 5. FM 7. GC 9. NR 2. SP 4. UC 6. BS 8. OR	1. Male 2. Female	□□□□

Relationship to the head

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. HH: Head of Household | 6. BS: Brother/ Sister |
| 2. SP: Spouse | 7. GC: Grand child |
| 3. SD: Son/Daughter | 8. OR: Non Relative |
| 4. UC: Unrelated child | 9. NR: Other relative |

SECTION P – CHARACTERISTICS OF POPULATION

FOR ALL MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLD	FOR RESIDENTS LESS THAN 18 YEARS OLD	FOR RESIDENTS WHO ARE CURRENTLY WORKING or HAVE EVER WORKED																																																
P01 – Serial Number of the person <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> NAME: _____	P14 – Parental survivorship and residence P14a – Is [NAME]'s natural mother alive? 1. Yes 2. No 3. Don't know P14b – If yes, does [NAME]'s natural mother live in this household? 1. Yes 2. No P14c – Is [NAME]'s natural father alive? 1. Yes 2. No 3. Don't know P14d – If yes, does [NAME]'s natural father live in this household? 1. Yes 2. No P15 – Was [NAME]'s birth registered? 1. Yes 2. No 3. Don't know	P23 – Is [NAME] available to work? 1. Yes 2. No → Go to P29 P24 – Has [NAME] been seeking for work during the last 7 days (08-14/08/2012)? 0. No 1. Yes, 1 st job } Go to P29 2. Yes, new job }																																																
P02 – What is [NAME]'s relationship to the Head of Household? 1. Head of Household P03 – Is [NAME] male or female? 1. Male 2. Female P04 – In what month and year was [NAME] born? Month: <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> Year: <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	P16 – Can [NAME] read and write with understanding in the following languages? <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Kinyarwanda</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td rowspan="5" style="text-align: center;">Record the SUM of the codes circled <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>French</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>English</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>None</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> </tr> </table>	Kinyarwanda	1	Record the SUM of the codes circled <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	French	2	English	4	Other	8	None	0	P25 – What was [NAME]'s main occupation (type of work) during the last 7 days preceding the census night or during the last time he/she worked? <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>																																					
Kinyarwanda	1	Record the SUM of the codes circled <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>																																																
French	2																																																	
English	4																																																	
Other	8																																																	
None	0																																																	
P05 – How old was [NAME] at his/her last birthday? Record age in completed years <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	P17 – Has [NAME] ever attended school? 1. Has never attended → Go to P20 2. Has ever attended 3. Is currently attending school	P26 – What is [NAME]'s status in employment? 1. Employee 5. Producers' cooperative member 2. Employer 6. Other 3. Self-employed 4. Contributing family worker																																																
P06 – What is residence status of [NAME]? 1. Present Resident – PR 2. Absent Resident - AR 3. Visitor – VIS	P18a – What is the highest level of education [NAME] attended? <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Level</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Level</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Preschool</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td>Secondary</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Primary</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td>University</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Post Primary</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Level	Level	Preschool	0	Secondary	Primary	1	University	Post Primary	2		P27 – What is the main product, service or activity of [NAME]'s place of work? <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>																																				
	Level	Level																																																
Preschool	0	Secondary																																																
Primary	1	University																																																
Post Primary	2																																																	
P07 – Where [NAME] was born? Province: _____ District: <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> Foreign Country: _____	P18b – How many years of school did [NAME] complete successfully at that level? <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Level</td> <td colspan="7" style="text-align: center;">Years Completed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Preschool</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Primary</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Post primary</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Secondary</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>University</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6</td> </tr> </table>	Level	Years Completed							Preschool	0	1	2	3				Primary	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	Post primary	0	1	2	3				Secondary	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	University	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	P28 – What is [NAME]'s institutional sector of employment? 1. Public 3. Non-profit institution 2. Private 4. Household
Level	Years Completed																																																	
Preschool	0	1	2	3																																														
Primary	0	1	2	3	4	5	6																																											
Post primary	0	1	2	3																																														
Secondary	0	1	2	3	4	5	6																																											
University	0	1	2	3	4	5	6																																											
P08 – What is [NAME]'s Nationality? 1 st Nationality: _____ 2 nd Nationality: _____ Foreigner: _____ (Record the name of the country)	P19 – What is the highest certificate/degree [NAME] obtained? 0. None 5. A1: Bacc/Diploma 1. CE/FM 6. A0: Bachelor 2. EMA/ENTA 7. MA: Master 3. A3/D4/D5 8. PhD: Doctorate 4. A2/D6/D7	P29 – What is [NAME]'s marital status? 1. Never married 3. Separated 5. Divorced 2. Married 4. Widowed If never married and FEMALE → P33 If Widowed or Divorced → P32 If never married and MALE → Next Person																																																
P09 – Where was [NAME] residing previously? Province: _____ District: <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> Foreign Country: _____	P20 – Aside from his/her own housework, did [NAME] work at least 1 hour during the last 7 days preceding the census night (8-14/08/2012)? 1. Yes → Go to P25 2. No	P30 – How many spouses [NAME] have? (For men only) Current number of spouses: <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>																																																
P10 – How long has [NAME] been living continuously in this District? Record 000 if less than 1 year; Record 999 if the residence has not changed since birth <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	P21 – Why [NAME] did not work during the last 7 days (8-14/8/12)? 0. Home worker 1. Non-worker (Never worked) 2. Non-worker (Ever worked) 3. On leave, but has job → Go to P25 4. Retired } Go to P23 5. Old age } 6. Student } 7. Other: }	P31 – What is the rank of [NAME] to the spouse? (For women only) Current rank as spouse: <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>																																																
P11 – What is [NAME]'s Religion? 1. Catholic 4. Muslim 7. No Religion 2. Protestant 5. Jehovah Witness 8. Other..... 3. Adventist 6. Tradit/Animist	P22 – Did [NAME] do one of the following activities during the last 7 days (8-14/08/2012)? 1. Farming/Rearing animals/Fishing } Go to P25 2. Production } 3. Services/Selling } 4. House worker at someone's house } 5. Home worker at own house } 6. None }	P32 – How old was [NAME] when he/she first got married or lived together with partner? Age at first marriage: <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>																																																
P12 – Does [NAME] have any difficulty or problem as listed below? If yes, what were the causes? <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Type of disability (D)</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Causes (C)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1. Seeing</td> <td>1. Congenital</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Hearing</td> <td>2. Disease/Illness</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. Speaking</td> <td>3. Injury/Accident</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. Walking/Climbing</td> <td>4. War/Mines</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. Learning/Concentrating</td> <td>5. Genocide</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6. Other.....</td> <td>6. Not Known</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>7. Other.....</td> </tr> </table>	Type of disability (D)	Causes (C)	1. Seeing	1. Congenital	2. Hearing	2. Disease/Illness	3. Speaking	3. Injury/Accident	4. Walking/Climbing	4. War/Mines	5. Learning/Concentrating	5. Genocide	6. Other.....	6. Not Known		7. Other.....	P23 – What is [NAME]'s Medical insurance? 1. Mutuelle 2. RAMA 3. MMI 4. FARG 5. Insurance Cie 6. School 7. NGO 8. Employer 9. None 10. Other.....	P33 – How many live births [NAME] has ever had? If none, write 00 for each sex and proceed to the next person Male <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> Female <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>																																
Type of disability (D)	Causes (C)																																																	
1. Seeing	1. Congenital																																																	
2. Hearing	2. Disease/Illness																																																	
3. Speaking	3. Injury/Accident																																																	
4. Walking/Climbing	4. War/Mines																																																	
5. Learning/Concentrating	5. Genocide																																																	
6. Other.....	6. Not Known																																																	
	7. Other.....																																																	
If None (Write 0 in first D) → Go to P13 <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>D</td><td>C</td><td>D</td><td>C</td><td>D</td><td>C</td><td>D</td><td>C</td><td>D</td><td>C</td><td>D</td><td>C</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td><td><input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>		P34 – Among those children, how many are still alive? Male <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> Female <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>																								
D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C																																							
<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>																																							
		P35 – How many live births has [NAME] had during the last 12 months (from 15/08/2011 to 15/08/2012)? Male <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> Female <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>																																																
		P36 – Among those children, how many are still alive? Male <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/> Female <input style="width: 20px;" type="text"/>																																																

SECTION P – CHARACTERISTICS OF POPULATION

FOR ALL MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLD

P01 – Serial Number of the person

NAME:

P02 – What is [NAME]'s relationship to the Head of Household?

2. Spouse	6. Brother/Sister
3. Son/Daughter	7. Grandchild
4. Unrelated Child	8. Other Relative
5. Father/Mother	9. Non Relative

P03 – Is [NAME] male or female?

1. Male 2. Female

P04 – In what month and year was [NAME] born?

Month: Year:

P05 – How old was [NAME] at his/her last birthday?

Record age in completed years

P06 – What is residence status of [NAME]?

1. Present Resident – PR
2. Absent Resident - AR
3. Visitor – VIS

FOR USUAL RESIDENTS

P07 – Where [NAME] was born?

Province:

District:

Foreign Country:

P08 – What is [NAME]'s Nationality?

1st Nationality:

2nd Nationality:

Foreigner:

(Record the name of the country)

P09 – Where was [NAME] residing previously?

Province:

District:

Foreign Country:

P10 – How long has [NAME] been living continuously in this District?

Record 000 if less than 1 year;
Record 999 if the residence has not changed since birth

P11 – What is [NAME]'s Religion?

1. Catholic 4. Muslim 7. No Religion
2. Protestant 5. Jehovah Witness 8. Other.....
3. Adventist 6. Tradit/Animist

P12 – Does [NAME] have any difficulty or problem as listed below? If yes, what were the causes?

Type of disability (D)	Causes (C)
1. Seeing	1. Congenital
2. Hearing	2. Disease/Illness
3. Speaking	3. Injury/Accident
4. Walking/Climbing	4. War/Mines
5. Learning/Concentrating	5. Genocide
6. Other.....	6. Not Known
	7. Other.....

If None (Write 0 in first D) → P13

P13 – What is [NAME]'s Medical insurance?

1. Mutuelle 2. RAMA 3. MMI 4. FARG
5. Insurance Cie 6. School 7. NGO 8. Employer
9. None 10. Other.....

FOR RESIDENTS LESS THAN 18 YEARS OLD

P14 – Parental survivorship and residence

P14a – Is [NAME]'s natural mother alive?

1. Yes 2. No
3. Don't know

P14b – If yes, does [NAME]'s natural mother live in this household?

1. Yes 2. No

P14c – Is [NAME]'s natural father alive?

1. Yes 2. No
3. Don't know

P14d – If yes, does [NAME]'s natural father live in this household?

1. Yes 2. No

P15 – Was [NAME]'s birth registered?

1. Yes 2. No 3. Don't know

FOR RESIDENTS AGED 3 YEARS or OLDER

P16 – Can [NAME] read and write with understanding in the following languages?

Kinyarwanda	1	Record the SUM of the codes circled <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
French	2	
English	4	
Other	8	
None	0	

P17 – Has [NAME] ever attended school?

1. Has never attended → Go to P20
2. Has ever attended
3. Is currently attending school

P18a – What is the highest level of education [NAME] attended?

	Level	Level
Preschool	0	Secondary 3
Primary	1	University 4
Post Primary	2	

P18b – How many years of school did [NAME] complete at that level?

Level	Years Completed
Preschool	0 1 2 3
Primary	0 1 2 3 4 5 6
Post primary	0 1 2 3
Secondary	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7
University	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7+

P19 – What is the highest certificate/degree [NAME] obtained?

0. None	5. A1: Bacc/Diploma
1. CE/FM	6. A0: Bachelor
2. EMA/ENTA	7. MA: Master
3. A3/D4/D5	8. PhD: Doctorate
4. A2/D6/D7	

FOR RESIDENTS AGED 5 YEARS or OLDER

P20 – Aside from his/her own housework, did [NAME] work at least 1 hour during the last 7 days preceding the census night (8-14/08/2012)?

1. Yes → Go to P25
2. No

P21 – Why [NAME] did not work during the last 7 days (8-14/08/2012)?

0. Home worker

1. Non-worker (Never worked)

2. Non-worker (Ever worked) → P25

3. On leave, but has job → P25

4. Retired

5. Oldness

6. Student → Go to P23

7. Other:

P22 – Did [NAME] do one of the following activities during the last 7 days (8-14/08/2012)?

1. Farming/Rearing animals/Fishing
2. Production
3. Services/Selling
4. House worker at someone's house
5. Home worker at own house
6. None

→ Go to P25

P23 – Is [NAME] available to work?

1. Yes 2. No → Go to P29

P24 – Has [NAME] been seeking for work during the last 7 days (8-14/08/2012)?

0. No
1. Yes, 1st job
2. Yes, new job

→ Go to P29

FOR RESIDENTS WHO ARE CURRENTLY WORKING or HAVE EVER WORKED

P25 – What was [NAME]'s main occupation (type of work) during the last 7 days preceding the census night or during the last time he/she worked?

P26 – What is [NAME]'s status in employment?

1. Employee 5. Producers' cooperative member
2. Employer 6. Other
3. Self-employed
4. Contributing family worker

P27 – What is the main product, service or activity of [NAME]'s place of work?

P28 – What is [NAME]'s institutional sector of employment?

1. Public 3. Non-profit institution
2. Private 4. Household

FOR RESIDENTS AGED 12 YEARS or OLDER

P29 – What is [NAME]'s marital status?

1. Never married 3. Separated 5. Divorced
2. Married 4. Widowed

If never married and FEMALE → P33
If Widowed or Divorced → P32
If never married and MALE → Next Person

P30 – How many spouses [NAME] have? (For men only)

Current number of spouses:

P31 – What is the rank of [NAME] to the spouse? (For women only)

Current rank as spouse:

P32 – How old was [NAME] when he/she first got married or lived together with partner?

Age at first marriage :

FOR RESIDENT WOMEN AGED 12 YEARS or OLDER

P33 – How many live births [NAME] has ever had?

If none, write 00 for each sex and proceed to the next person

Male Female

P34 – Among those children, how many are still alive?

Male Female

P35 – How many live births has [NAME] had during the last 12 months (from 15 August 2011 to 15 August 2012)?

Male Female

P36 – Among those children, how many are still alive?

Male Female

B.2 Private households: household record and mortality record

SECTION H: HOUSING UNITS CHARACTERISTICS		H11 – TYPE OF TOILET FACILITY		H17- H25 – HOUSEHOLD ASSETS	
H01 – TYPE OF HABITAT What is the main type of settlement used by the members of the household?		1. Flush toilet/Water Closet (WC) system 2. Private pit latrine 3. Public pit latrine 4. Bush 5. Other		How many does the household have of the following assets in functioning condition?	
1. Umudugudu (clustered rural settlement) 2. Old settlement 3. Dispersed/Isolated housing 4. Planned urban housing 5. Spontaneous/Squatter housing 6. Other type of housing		H12 – MAIN SOURCE OF ENERGY FOR LIGHTING What is the main source of energy the household uses for lighting?		H17 – Radio <input type="checkbox"/>	
H02 – TYPE OF BUILDING 1. House occupied by one household 2. House occupied by several households 3. Storey building occupied by one or more households 4. Several buildings in a compound occupied by several households 5. Other type of building		1. Electricity by EWSA 2. Hydro-electric or other private source 3. Solar power 4. Generator 5. Kerosene lamp 6. Paraffin 7. Biogas 8. Candle 9. Firewood 10. Other		H18 – Television <input type="checkbox"/>	
H03 – TENURE OF THE HOUSING UNIT 1. Owner 2. Tenant 3. Hire purchase 4. Free lodging 5. Staff housing 6. Refuge/Temporary camp settlement 7. Other.....		H13 – MAIN SOURCE OF ENERGY FOR COOKING What is the main source of energy the household uses for cooking?		H19 – Telephone (fixed line) <input type="checkbox"/>	
H04 – MAIN MATERIAL OF THE ROOF What is the main material used for the roof? (In case of a storey building, consider the roof of the last floor)		1. Electricity 2. Gas 3. Biogas 4. Kerosene 5. Firewood 6. Charcoal 7. Grass/Leaves 8. Other		H20 – Cell phone <input type="checkbox"/>	
1. Iron Sheets 2. Local Tiles 3. Industrial Tiles 4. Asbestos 5. Concrete 6. Cartoons/Sheathing 7. Grass 8. Other material		H14 – ENERGY SAVING STOVE Do you have an energy saving stove in this house?		H21 – Refrigerator/ Freezer <input type="checkbox"/>	
H05 – MAIN MATERIAL OF THE WALLS What is the main material used for the walls?		1. Yes, and it is used 2. Yes, but it is not used 3. No		H22 – Computer <input type="checkbox"/>	
1. Wood/Mud 2. Wood/Cemented mud 3. Sundried bricks 4. Plastic Sheathing/Cardboard 5. Cement blocks/Concrete 6. Stone 7. Timber 8. Burnt bricks 9. Other		H15 – MODE OF WASTE DISPOSAL What is the main mode of household waste disposal used?		H23 – Vehicles <input type="checkbox"/>	
H06 – MAIN MATERIAL OF THE FLOOR What is the main material used for the floor?		1. Compost dumping 2. Private dust bins 3. Public refuse dumps 4. In the bush 5. On the farms 6. In a River/Stream/Drain/Gutter 7. Other		H24 – Motorcycles <input type="checkbox"/>	
1. Earth/Sand 2. Concrete 3. Stone 4. Burn bricks 5. Timber 6. Other		H16 – MODE OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL What is the main mode of sewage disposal used by the household?		H25 – Bicycles <input type="checkbox"/>	
1. Earth/Sand 2. Concrete 3. Stone 4. Burn bricks 5. Timber 6. Other		1. Sump 2. In the courtyard 3. Rivulet/Trench/Channels 4. In the street 5. Main sewer 6. Cesspool 7. Bush 8. Other		H26 – INTERNET ACCESS: Does any member of this household have access to Internet? 1. Yes 2. No → Go to H28-H34	
H07 – NUMBER OF ROOMS How many rooms do the housing units have, including bathrooms, toilets, kitchen, store rooms?		H17 – Where do you access Internet?		Record the SUM of the codes circled	
<input type="text"/>		From Home 1 From Office / School 2 From Cyber Cafe 4 Other 8		<input type="text"/>	
H08 – NUMBER OF BED ROOMS How many of these rooms are used for sleeping?		H28-H34 – How many cattle, goats, sheep, pigs, poultry/fowl and rabbits do you have in this household?		H28a – Local breed cow <input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="text"/>		H28b – Cross breed cow <input type="checkbox"/>		H28c – Exotic breed cow <input type="checkbox"/>	
H09 – NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS How many persons usually sleep in the housing unit?		H29 – Goats <input type="checkbox"/>		H30 – Sheep <input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="text"/>		H31 – Pigs <input type="checkbox"/>		H32 – Rabbits <input type="checkbox"/>	
H10 – MAIN SOURCE OF WATER What is the main source of water supply for members of the household?		H33 – Poultry <input type="checkbox"/>		H34 – Other poultry <input type="checkbox"/>	
1. Internal pipe-born water 2. Pipe-born water in the compound 3. Public tap out of the compound 4. Protected Spring/Well 5. Unprotected Spring/Well 6. Rain water 7. River 8. Lake/Stream/Pond/Surface water 9. Other		H35 – During the last 12 months (15/08/2011 – 15/08/2012), has any member of this household done agriculture activity or rented his land?		1. Yes, in his own land 2. Yes, in land he rented 3. No, he/she has rented it out 4. No, he/she has not rented it 5. No, without land	

SECTION M: MORTALITY						
Please record information on deaths that occurred in the household during the last 12 months. Do not forget the children.						
M1 – Is there any member of the household who died during the last 12 months (15/08/2011-15/08/2012)? 1. Yes 2. No → End of the interview						
M2 – Specify the sex, age and cause of death.						
Death No.	Sex 1. Male 2. Female	Age at death (Record 000 if less than 1 year)	Cause 1. Accident 2. Murder 3. Violence 4. Suicide 5. Injury 6. Illness	If death of Woman aged 12-49....		
				Did the death occur while pregnant?	Did the death occur during childbirth?	Did the death occur during the 6 weeks period following the termination of pregnancy, irrespective of the way the pregnancy was terminated?
			If 1-5 and → Next Person	1. Yes 2. No	1. Yes 2. No	1. Yes 2. No
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

B.3 Institutional households: person record

FORM: 002

REPUBLIC OF RWANDA

S/N: 0000000

MINISTRY OF FINANCE AND
ECONOMIC PLANNING



NATIONAL CENSUS COMMISSION

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STATISTICS OF RWANDA

P.O. Box 6139 Kigali. Tel.: (+250)252571035
Fax: (+250)252570705 E-mail :info@statistics.gov.rw

GENERAL POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS
16 – 30 AUGUST 2012

Legal Basis: Presidential decree No. 02/01 of 28/02/2011

CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRE (INSTITUTIONAL HOUSEHOLD)

I. SECTION L - LOCALIZATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF HOUSEHOLD

L01. PROVINCE / KIGALI CITY:

L02. DISTRICT:

L03. SECTOR:

L04. CELL:

L05. VILLAGE:

L06. ENUMERATION AREA (N° EA):

L07. AREA OF RESIDENCE: (Urban = 1, Rural = 2):

L08. BUILDING NUMBER:

L09. HOUSEHOLD NUMBER:

L10. TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD: 2

L11. NUMBER OF QUESTIONNAIRES FILLED IN THIS HOUSEHOLD: /

II. SECTION S - HOUSEHOLD SUMMARY TABLE TO BE FILLED IN AFTER

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
PRESENT RESIDENTS (PR)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
ABSENT RESIDENTS (AR)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
TOTAL RESIDENTS (PR + AR)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
VISITORS (VIS)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
TOTAL ENUMERATED	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
RESIDENTS ABOVE 18 YEARS OLD	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

CONTROL SHEET

ENUMERATOR	TEAM SUPERVISOR
Enumeration Date:	Date of Verification:
Observations:	Observations:
Name of Enumerator:	Name of Team Supervisor:
Signature:	Signature:

CODER

VERIFIER

DATA ENTRY CLERK

Name :

Date:

Signature:

Name :

Date:

Signature:

Name:

Date:

Signature: Code:

SECTION P - CHARACTERISTICS OF POPULATION							
N°	Name and First Name	Is [NAME] male or female?	In what month and year was [NAME] born?	How old was [NAME] at his/her last birthday?	What is residence status of [NAME]?	Where [NAME] was born? (Province and District or Country)	What is [NAME]'s Nationality?
	P01	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08
1		1. Male 2. Female	□□□/□□□□□	□□□□	1. Present Resident 2. Absent Resident 3. Visitor	...............	...............
2		1. Male 2. Female	□□□/□□□□□	□□□□	1. Present Resident 2. Absent Resident 3. Visitor	...............	...............
3		1. Male 2. Female	□□□/□□□□□	□□□□	1. Present Resident 2. Absent Resident 3. Visitor	...............	...............
4		1. Male 2. Female	□□□/□□□□□	□□□□	1. Present Resident 2. Absent Resident 3. Visitor	...............	...............
5		1. Male 2. Female	□□□/□□□□□	□□□□	1. Present Resident 2. Absent Resident 3. Visitor	...............	...............
6		1. Male 2. Female	□□□/□□□□□	□□□□	1. Present Resident 2. Absent Resident 3. Visitor	...............	...............
7		1. Male 2. Female	□□□/□□□□□	□□□□	1. Present Resident 2. Absent Resident 3. Visitor	...............	...............
8		1. Male 2. Female	□□□/□□□□□	□□□□	1. Present Resident 2. Absent Resident 3. Visitor	...............	...............
9		1. Male 2. Female	□□□/□□□□□	□□□□	1. Present Resident 2. Absent Resident 3. Visitor	...............	...............
10		1. Male 2. Female	□□□/□□□□□	□□□□	1. Present Resident 2. Absent Resident 3. Visitor	...............	...............
11		1. Male 2. Female	□□□/□□□□□	□□□□	1. Present Resident 2. Absent Resident 3. Visitor	...............	...............
12		1. Male 2. Female	□□□/□□□□□	□□□□	1. Present Resident 2. Absent Resident 3. Visitor	...............	...............
13		1. Male 2. Female	□□□/□□□□□	□□□□	1. Present Resident 2. Absent Resident 3. Visitor	...............	...............
14		1. Male 2. Female	□□□/□□□□□	□□□□	1. Present Resident 2. Absent Resident 3. Visitor	...............	...............
15		1. Male 2. Female	□□□/□□□□□	□□□□	1. Present Resident 2. Absent Resident 3. Visitor	...............	...............

SECTION P - CHARACTERISTICS OF POPULATION (cont'd)						
QUESTIONS ADDRESSED TO ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS		FOR MEMBERS AGED 3 YEARS or ABOVE			MEMBERS AGED 12 YEARS or ABOVE	
Where was [NAME] Residing previously? (District and Province or Country)	Does [NAME] have any disability? If yes, what were the causes? If None (Write 0 in D and Go to P17)	Has [NAME] ever attended preschool, school or literacy program? If P17 = 1 Go to P29	What is highest level of school or literacy program [NAME] attended?	How many years of school did [NAME] complete at that level?	What is [NAME]'s marital status?	
P09	P12	P17	P18a	P18b	P29	
1	D C D C D C D C D C <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1. Has never attended 2. Has ever attended 3. Is currently attended	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1. Never married 2. Married 3. Separated 4. Widowed 5. Divorced	
2	D C D C D C D C D C <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1. Has never attended 2. Has ever attended 3. Is currently attended	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1. Never married 2. Married 3. Separated 4. Widowed 5. Divorced	
3	D C D C D C D C D C <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1. Has never attended 2. Has ever attended 3. Is currently attended	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1. Never married 2. Married 3. Separated 4. Widowed 5. Divorced	
4	D C D C D C D C D C <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1. Has never attended 2. Has ever attended 3. Is currently attended	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1. Never married 2. Married 3. Separated 4. Widowed 5. Divorced	
5	D C D C D C D C D C <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1. Has never attended 2. Has ever attended 3. Is currently attended	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1. Never married 2. Married 3. Separated 4. Widowed 5. Divorced	
6	D C D C D C D C D C <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1. Has never attended 2. Has ever attended 3. Is currently attended	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1. Never married 2. Married 3. Separated 4. Widowed 5. Divorced	
7	D C D C D C D C D C <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1. Has never attended 2. Has ever attended 3. Is currently attended	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1. Never married 2. Married 3. Separated 4. Widowed 5. Divorced	
8	D C D C D C D C D C <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1. Has never attended 2. Has ever attended 3. Is currently attended	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1. Never married 2. Married 3. Separated 4. Widowed 5. Divorced	
9	D C D C D C D C D C <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1. Has never attended 2. Has ever attended 3. Is currently attended	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1. Never married 2. Married 3. Separated 4. Widowed 5. Divorced	
10	D C D C D C D C D C <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1. Has never attended 2. Has ever attended 3. Is currently attended	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1. Never married 2. Married 3. Separated 4. Widowed 5. Divorced	
11	D C D C D C D C D C <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1. Has never attended 2. Has ever attended 3. Is currently attended	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1. Never married 2. Married 3. Separated 4. Widowed 5. Divorced	
12	D C D C D C D C D C <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1. Has never attended 2. Has ever attended 3. Is currently attended	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1. Never married 2. Married 3. Separated 4. Widowed 5. Divorced	
13	D C D C D C D C D C <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1. Has never attended 2. Has ever attended 3. Is currently attended	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1. Never married 2. Married 3. Separated 4. Widowed 5. Divorced	
14	D C D C D C D C D C <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1. Has never attended 2. Has ever attended 3. Is currently attended	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1. Never married 2. Married 3. Separated 4. Widowed 5. Divorced	
15	D C D C D C D C D C <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	1. Has never attended 2. Has never attended 3. Is currently attended	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1. Never married 2. Married 3. Separated 4. Widowed 5. Divorced	

P12: Type of disability (D)

1. Seeing
2. Hearing
3. Speaking
4. Walking/Climbing
5. Learning/Concentrating
6. Other

Causes (C)

1. Congenital
2. Disease/Illness
3. Injury/Accidents
4. War/Mines
5. Genocide
6. Not known
7. Other

P18a: Level

0. Preschool
1. Primary
2. Post-primary
3. Secondary
4. University

P18b Year completed

- 0 1 2 3
- 0 1 2 3 4 5 6
- 0 1 2 3
- 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7
- 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7+

Annex C Glossary of key terms and definitions

This Glossary provides definitions of key concepts and indicators used in the thematic reports of the Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census (RPHC4). Readers are referred to the methodological sections of the respective reports for a more detailed technical explanation of indicators.

C.1 Population and demographic characteristics

Residents: persons who have lived for more than six months in the place where they were enumerated or who intended to live for more than six months in that place. They represent the population usually living in a place. Residents could be:

- **Present residents:** present in their place of usual residence on the reference night; or
- **Absent residents:** not present in their place of usual residence on the reference night. The person must be absent for a period shorter than or equal to six months.

Visitors: persons who were not usual residents of the household. They might be residents in another place in Rwanda, and thus absent residents in that place, or non-residents of the country, for example tourists present at the moment of the Census.

De facto population (present residents + visitors): includes all persons physically present in the country or area at the reference date.

De jure population (present residents + absent residents): includes all usual residents of the given country or area, whether or not they were physically present in the area at the reference date. The de jure population is also referred to as the (usual) resident population. Most of the analysis presented in these thematic reports is based on the de jure population.

Demographic dependency ratio: is measured as the ratio between those typically not in the labour force and the age group typically in the labour force. Using the national definition of working age, it is defined as the sum of persons aged 0 to 15 and elderly people aged 60 and above, divided by the population in the 16 to 59 age group, multiplied by 100. For international comparisons, age groups 0 to 14 and 65 and above are used to identify dependents.

Median age of a population: the median age is the age at which exactly half the population is older and half is younger.

Population growth rate: the increase (or decrease) in the number of persons in the population during a certain period of time, expressed as a percentage of the population at the beginning of the time period. The average annual growth rates for all ages as well as for particular age groups are calculated on the assumption that growth is continuous.

Population pyramid: graphically displays a population's age and sex composition. Horizontal bars present the numbers (or percentages) of males and females in each age

group or at each individual age. The sum of all the age/sex groups in the population pyramid equals the total population.

Sex: refers to the classification of people as male or female, based on biological and physiological characteristics such as chromosomes, hormones, and reproductive organs.

Gender: a social and cultural construct, which values men's and women's (and girls' and boys') attributes differently. Accordingly, it assigns socially acceptable and often stereotypical roles and responsibilities to men and women. Gender-based roles and other attributes, therefore, change over time and vary with different cultural contexts. The concept of gender includes the expectations held about the characteristics, aptitudes and likely behaviours of both women and men (femininity and masculinity). This concept is also useful in analysing how commonly shared practices legitimise discrepancies between sexes.

Sex ratio: the number of males per 100 females in the population. A sex ratio of 100 would imply that there are as many males as females.

Disability status: characterises the population into those with and without a disability. The 'International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health' defines disability as 'an umbrella term for impairments, activity limitations and participation restrictions. It denotes the negative aspects of the interaction between an individual (with a health condition) and that individual's contextual factors (environmental and personal factors).' The following limitations in activity functioning are considered in the RPHC4: seeing, hearing, speaking, walking/climbing, learning/concentrating and another type of difficulty/disability.

Total fertility rate (TFR): refers to the average number of children a hypothetical cohort of women would have at the end of their reproductive period during their lifetime if they were subject to experiencing the ASFRs of a given period. It is calculated by summing the ASFRs and multiplying the sum by the width of the age interval. The indirect estimate of TFR for Rwanda is obtained by applying the Arriaga (ARFE2) method after adjusting the ASFRs using the El Badry correction procedure.

Age-specific fertility rate (ASFR): refers to the number of births to women in a specific age group, divided by the number of women in that age group. The ASFR is expressed as number of births per 1,000 women.

Mean age at childbearing: the mean age of mothers at the time of the birth of their children if women were subject throughout their lives to the ASFRs observed in a given year.

Parity: the number of children born alive to a woman. Zero parity women are those with no live births and single parity refers to those women who have one child and so on.

Nuptiality: refers to marriage as a population phenomenon, including the rate at which it occurs, the characteristics of people united in marriage, and the dissolution of such unions (through divorce, separation, widowhood, and annulment). The question on marital status was formulated as follows: 'what is [name]'s marital status?' Men in marital union were further asked the type of union, whether it is a monogamous or a polygamous union, and the age at first union. Women in union were asked about their rank as spouse and their age at first union.

Marital status: personal status of each individual in relation to the marriage laws or customs of the country and defined in the Census in five categories: *Never married:* an individual who has never been in a union; *Married:* an individual who was in marital union at the moment of the Census, legally or not; *Divorced:* an individual who has been separated from his or her spouse through a court decision, according to legislation; *Separated:* an individual who has separated temporarily from his/her spouse and is awaiting the court decision; *Widowed:* a man or a woman who has lost his or her spouse by death, not yet remarried. The marital status of all usual residents aged 12 and above is enquired about in the Census questionnaire.

Monogamous: is defined as having one spouse. This indicator is only calculated for currently married or separated males aged 12 and above living in private households.

Polygamous: is defined as having more than one spouse. This indicator is only calculated for currently married or separated males aged 12 and above living in private households.

C.2 Housing and household characteristics

Housing unit: a separate and independent place of abode intended for habitation by a single household or one not intended for habitation but occupied by a household at the time of the Census. The essential features of housing units are separateness and independence.

Household: the concept of the household is based on the arrangements in regard to food or other essentials for living. One household occupies a single housing unit.

Private household: consists of one or more persons living together and sharing at least one daily meal. Persons in a private household may or may not be related, or may constitute a combination of persons both related and unrelated. In order to facilitate analysis of the de jure population (usual residents) across thematic reports, private households were further categorised as follows:

- a) Households where there is at least one usual resident in the household (present or absent resident); and
- b) Households consisting only of visitors (e.g. households found during the Census in their holiday homes, etc.)

Subsequently, and across all thematic reports, any analysis of the characteristics of 'private households' will refer to the definition in (a) above, whereas analysis of 'private housing units' will refer to households under both (a) and (b).

Types of private households:

- **One-person household:** consists only of the head of the household.
- **Nuclear household:** refers to a household consisting entirely of a single family nucleus. It may be classified into married couple, family with children or without children or single parent with children only.
- **Extended household:** people related to each other and living together but who do not form a nuclear family.

- **Composite household:** people not related to each other living together; extended or nuclear family living with non-relatives.

Institutional household: comprises a group of persons who are being provided with institutionalised care, and includes educational institutions, health care institutions, military institutions, religious institutions, or institutions for the elderly or persons with disabilities. In the RPHC4, persons who were homeless on the night of the Census were also classified as belonging to an institutional household.

Head of household: refers to a person recognised as such by the respondent. Every private household has one and only one household head.

Structure: for Census purposes, a structure constitutes a building used for dwelling purposes. A structure can contain one or more dwelling units.

Types of habitat: there are five types of habitat for private households: clustered rural settlement (*umudugudu*)/old settlement, dispersed/isolated habitat, planned urban housing (cadastre), and spontaneous or squatter habitat (*Akajagari*).

Sources of drinking water: have been split into improved and unimproved sources. Improved sources include internal pipe-borne water, pipe-borne water in the compound, and public tap outside the compound, protected spring/well, and rain water. These categorisations are based on the definition developed by the World Health Organization (WHO) and the United Nations Children’s Fund (UNICEF) Joint Monitoring Programme (NISR, n.d.) in 2010. Unimproved sources include unprotected springs/wells, rivers and lakes/streams/ponds/surface water.

Housing tenure: refers to legal occupation of the dwelling. Usually, occupancy here is defined as owner, tenant, hire purchase, free lodging, staff housing or refugee/temporary camp settlement.

C.3 Migration and spatial mobility

Lifetime migrant: is a person whose place of residence at birth (district) differs from the place of current residence (district). The number stated in this case is, however, an underestimation of the extent of migration that has occurred during the lifetime of the population. People who moved from their place of birth to a given destination and then returned before the Census date as well as people who moved but died before the Census date will not be counted. Figures at the provincial level have been aggregated from the district level, i.e. they do not necessarily mean that the person has moved between provinces.

International lifetime migrant: is, in the context of the thematic analysis of the RPHC4, defined as a person whose country of birth is not Rwanda (i.e. foreign born).

Recent migrant: is a person who moved to his/her current district of residence five years or less prior to the Census.

International recent migrant: is a person who was previously living abroad and has been living in Rwanda for five years or less.

Internal migration: human movement within the borders of a country usually measured across regional, district or municipality boundaries resulting in a change of usual place of residence. For the thematic report on migration, the district will be the geographic partition to be considered.

Net migration: refers to the total number of in-migrants to a geographical area (e.g. district, province or country) minus the number of out-migrants over a specified period. Net migration is presented in terms of net lifetime migration as well as net recent migration.

Migration effectiveness: is the ratio of net migration to gross migration. It is meant to display the magnitude of the effective addition (or loss) through migration to the overall gross movement.

C.4 Education

Education system (Rwanda) and degrees/certificates: the education system in Rwanda is organised in four levels:

- **Pre-primary education:** is organised in nursery schools for a period of three years for children between the ages of three and six.
- **Primary education:** lasts for six years and the official age at this level is seven to 12.
- **Secondary education:** lasts for six years and the official age for this level is 13 to 18. It is composed of lower secondary (the first three years – often referred to as TroncCommun) and upper secondary (the second three years). The following certificates and/or diplomas were or are currently awarded at this level of education:
 - i) **ENTA:** (*Ecole Normale Technique Auxiliaire*) – a certificate awarded upon successful completion of five years of secondary school. This type of certificate is no longer available.
 - ii) **A3/D4/D5:** certificates awarded upon successful completion of three, four or five years of secondary school. This type of certificate is no longer available.
 - iii) **A2/D6/D7:** certificates awarded upon successful completion of six or seven years of Secondary School.

Previously, **post-primary education** constituted an alternative to lower secondary school that targeted specialised fields of study and allowed students, after successfully completing three years of study, to either: i) enter upper secondary level or ii) enter the labour market. Some disaggregations by highest level attended may group post-primary and secondary education. The following certificates and/or diplomas were awarded at this level of education:

- i) **EMA** (*Ecole des Moniteurs Auxiliaire*): a certificate awarded upon successful completion of two years of post-primary education, when this level existed in the education system.
- ii) **CE/FM** (*Centre d'Enseignement Rural Artisanal Intégré/Certificat d'Etude Familiale*): a certificate awarded upon successful completion of three years of post-primary education.

- **Tertiary education:** the duration of tertiary education varies between three and six years according to the institution and the field of study. The following certificates and/or diplomas were or are currently awarded at this level of education:
 - i) **Bacc/diploma:** a degree previously awarded upon successful completion of two years of university. It is no longer available.
 - ii) **Bachelors:** a degree awarded upon successful completion of four years of university.
 - iii) **Master's:** a degree awarded to a university graduate upon his/her successful completion of at least one year of post-graduate studies.
 - iv) **PhD:** a degree awarded to a university graduate upon his/her successful completion of a doctoral programme, usually lasting between three and four years.

Highest level of education attended: current or previous attendance at any regular accredited educational institution or programme, public or private, for organised learning at pre-school, primary, post-primary, secondary, university level – or none.

Net Attendance Ratio (NAR): attendance of the official age group for a given level of education expressed as a percentage of the corresponding school-age population.

Gross Attendance Ratio (GAR): total attendance in a specific level of education, regardless of age, expressed as a percentage of the corresponding school-age population.

Gender Parity Index (GPI): ratio of number or proportion of female population to male population for a given indicator. It measures gender equality between girls' and boys' performance in school.

School life expectancy (SLE) (primary to tertiary education): total number of years of formal education that a person of a given age can expect to receive in terms of future education. SLE is the total number of years of schooling (primary to tertiary) that a child can expect to receive, assuming that the probability of he or she attending school at any particular future age is equal to the current attendance ratio at that age.

Literacy: the ability to both read and write with understanding (self-reported). A literate person is one who can both read and write a short, simple statement on his or her everyday life. An illiterate person is one who cannot, with understanding, both read and write such a statement. Hence, a person capable of reading and writing only figures and his or her own name should be considered illiterate, as should a person who can read but not write as well as one who can read and write only a ritual phrase that has been memorised. Literacy is recorded in the following languages: Kinyarwanda, English, French and Other.

C.5 Employment/economic activity

Reference period for economic activity: A short reference period was used to measure economic activity in this Census. The reference period was fixed as the seven days before the Census night (15 August 2012) and it was the same for all interviewees.

Priority rules: The economic activity status of employment will take precedence over all other economic activity statuses. For those who are not in employment, the activity status of unemployment will take precedence over the status of not being economically active. This means that in classifying the population according to the labour force framework, the following steps are applied sequentially:

First, identify persons who were employed among all those in the population above the minimum working age (16 and above). Next, from among the rest of the working-age population, identify those who were unemployed; then of the residual group in the population, including those below the minimum working age, determine those outside the labour force or inactive.

Working age: even though the minimum working age specified in the labour law of Rwanda is 16, the 2012 RPHC collected data on the economic activities of persons aged five and above. The official retirement age is 60, but there is no upper limit to the working age in the Rwandan context. Employment indicators are computed for the resident population aged 16 and above, except for the analysis of children in employment.

Employed population: refers to persons who worked at least one hour in the seven-day period before the Census night, or who were temporarily absent from a job, or who were engaged in productive activities during the reference period, including: farming/rearing animals/fishing; production; services/selling; and domestic work at someone else's house.

Unemployed population: refers to persons who, during the seven-day period before the Census night, were without work but available for work. This constitutes the 'relaxed' definition of unemployment, as the condition of *seeking* work during the reference period is not taken into consideration.

First job seeker: refers to unemployed person who has never worked before.

New job seeker: refers to unemployed person who lost his/her previous job

Economically active population/labour force: refers to the sum of the employed and unemployed populations.

Inactive population: refers to persons who during the seven-day period before the Census night were without work and not available for work. These include persons looking after the house/family, students, people who have retired and persons who consider themselves too old to work.

Labour force participation rate (LFPR): defined as the ratio of the active population to the sum of the active and inactive population, expressed in percentage terms. Persons whose economic activity status has not been stated are excluded from the calculation of the LFPR.

Unemployment rate: defined as the ratio of unemployed to the labour force, expressed in percentage terms. **Status in employment:** the status in employment was classified during the Fourth Rwandan General Population and Housing Census, into the following categories: *employees* are persons working in paid (wage/salary, in-kind) employment job; *employers* are persons on own account or with one or a few partners in a self-employed job who

engage one or more employees on a continuous basis; *self-employed* are persons on own account or with one or a few partners in a self-employed job not engaging any employee on a continuous basis; *contributing family workers* are persons working without pay in any activity operated by a household member; *members of producers' cooperatives* are persons working in a cooperative producing goods and services, in a self-employed job, not engaging any employee on a continuous basis. *Other*. All other persons not falling into any of the above categories

Main industry and main occupation: the classifications of the main branch of economic activity are based on the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC), version 4 and the classifications of the main occupation are based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO), version 4.

Economic dependency ratio: is measured as the ratio between economically dependent persons (sum of unemployed, inactive, and children aged five and under) and employed persons, multiplied by 100. An economic dependency ratio of 100 would imply that one employed person has to support one economically dependent person.

Crude activity rate: The number of active population expressed as a percentage of the total population.

Refined activity rate: The number of active population aged 16 years and above expressed as the percentage of the total population.

C.6 Socio-cultural characteristics

Religion: the following nine response options were offered to measure religious affiliation in Rwanda: Catholic, Protestant, Adventist, Jehovah's Witness, other Christian religion, Muslim, traditionalist/animist, other religion and no religious affiliation

Nationality: nationality means the state of being legally a citizen of a particular country or the legal right of belonging to a particular nation whether by birth or naturalisation. Types of nationality are identified as single and dual nationality, which refers to the state of being a citizen of two countries. Article 7 of the Constitution of Rwanda specifies that persons of Rwandan origin, along with their descendants, have the right to acquire Rwandan nationality on demand. The same article provides allowance for dual nationality.

Annex D Supplementary tables

Table 38: Labour force participation rate, employment to population ratio, employment rate and unemployment rate by age-group, area of residence and sex (16 years and above)

5-year age-group (Years) and Area of residence	Labour force participation rate			Employment to population ratio			Employment rate			Unemployment rate		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Rwanda												
16-19	35.5	36.2	35.8	34.4	34.8	34.6	96.8	96.2	96.5	3.2	3.8	3.5
20-24	67.6	67.0	67.3	65.0	63.1	64.0	96.2	94.1	95.1	3.8	5.9	4.9
25-29	87.6	82.4	84.9	84.7	77.9	81.2	96.7	94.6	95.6	3.3	5.4	4.4
30-34	92.4	85.6	88.9	90.2	82.1	86.0	97.6	95.9	96.7	2.4	4.1	3.3
35-39	92.9	86.6	89.5	90.9	83.7	86.9	97.8	96.6	97.1	2.2	3.4	2.9
40-44	92.5	86.9	89.4	90.4	84.2	87.0	97.7	96.9	97.3	2.3	3.1	2.7
45-49	91.8	86.4	88.8	89.8	83.9	86.5	97.8	97.1	97.4	2.2	2.9	2.6
50-54	90.3	84.4	87.0	88.4	82.2	84.9	97.8	97.3	97.6	2.2	2.7	2.4
55-59	87.5	81.1	83.8	85.6	79.1	81.9	97.9	97.5	97.7	2.1	2.5	2.3
60-64	80.5	73.6	76.5	78.8	71.8	74.8	97.9	97.6	97.7	2.1	2.4	2.3
65-69	71.3	62.0	65.6	69.8	60.5	64.1	98.0	97.6	97.7	2.0	2.4	2.3
70-74	55.1	45.6	49.1	54.0	44.5	48.0	98.0	97.6	97.8	2.0	2.4	2.2
75-79	41.7	33.2	36.4	40.9	32.3	35.6	97.9	97.4	97.6	2.1	2.6	2.4
80-84	28.6	21.8	24.5	27.9	21.1	23.8	97.6	97.2	97.4	2.4	2.8	2.6
85+	16.8	12.8	14.3	16.1	12.3	13.8	95.8	96.1	96.0	4.2	3.9	4.0
Total	75.6	71.7	73.6	73.5	68.8	71.0	97.2	96.0	96.6	2.8	4.0	3.4
Urban												
16-19	31.8	35.3	33.7	30.1	33.1	31.7	94.5	93.7	94.1	5.5	6.3	5.9
20-24	64.2	53.9	59.1	59.5	45.4	52.5	92.6	84.3	88.8	7.4	15.7	11.2
25-29	84.6	69.7	77.7	79.5	59.3	70.2	94.0	85.1	90.3	6.0	14.9	9.7
30-34	91.9	75.7	84.5	88.2	67.4	78.8	96.1	89.1	93.2	3.9	10.9	6.8
35-39	93.1	77.5	85.7	89.8	70.6	80.7	96.4	91.1	94.1	3.6	8.9	5.9
40-44	92.8	77.9	85.8	89.3	71.5	81.0	96.2	91.8	94.3	3.8	8.2	5.7
45-49	91.4	76.2	84.1	87.6	70.4	79.4	95.9	92.4	94.4	4.1	7.6	5.6
50-54	89.3	70.0	79.6	85.4	65.4	75.4	95.6	93.4	94.6	4.4	6.6	5.4
55-59	82.1	62.3	71.6	78.4	58.7	68.0	95.5	94.2	94.9	4.5	5.8	5.1
60-64	69.4	51.0	59.2	66.4	48.6	56.6	95.8	95.2	95.5	4.2	4.8	4.5
65-69	55.8	36.1	43.8	53.4	34.7	42.0	95.8	96.0	95.9	4.2	4.0	4.1
70-74	39.8	23.8	29.5	38.2	22.8	28.2	96.0	95.4	95.7	4.0	4.6	4.3
75-79	26.0	17.3	20.4	25.0	16.5	19.5	96.3	95.3	95.7	3.7	4.7	4.3
80-84	18.9	10.6	13.3	18.2	9.8	12.6	96.3	92.4	94.2	3.7	7.6	5.8
85+	14.8	7.4	9.8	13.8	6.8	9.0	93.2	91.0	92.0	6.8	9.0	8.0
Total	75.2	60.9	68.1	71.3	54.1	62.9	94.9	88.9	92.3	5.1	11.1	7.7
Rural												
16-19	36.2	36.4	36.3	35.2	35.2	35.2	97.2	96.8	97.0	2.8	3.2	3.0
20-24	68.5	70.5	69.5	66.5	67.7	67.1	97.1	96.1	96.6	2.9	3.9	3.4
25-29	88.6	85.6	87.0	86.3	82.6	84.4	97.5	96.6	97.0	2.5	3.4	3.0
30-34	92.6	87.8	90.0	90.8	85.3	87.8	98.1	97.2	97.6	1.9	2.8	2.4
35-39	92.9	88.4	90.4	91.2	86.2	88.4	98.2	97.5	97.8	1.8	2.5	2.2
40-44	92.4	88.4	90.1	90.6	86.3	88.2	98.1	97.6	97.8	1.9	2.4	2.2
45-49	91.9	87.8	89.5	90.2	85.7	87.6	98.1	97.7	97.9	1.9	2.3	2.1
50-54	90.5	86.0	87.9	88.8	84.0	86.1	98.2	97.7	97.9	1.8	2.3	2.1
55-59	88.1	83.0	85.2	86.5	81.2	83.4	98.2	97.8	97.9	1.8	2.2	2.1
60-64	81.7	75.8	78.3	80.2	74.1	76.7	98.1	97.7	97.9	1.9	2.3	2.1
65-69	72.9	64.8	67.9	71.6	63.3	66.4	98.1	97.7	97.9	1.9	2.3	2.1
70-74	56.5	47.8	51.0	55.5	46.7	50.0	98.1	97.7	97.9	1.9	2.3	2.1
75-79	43.2	34.9	38.1	42.4	34.0	37.2	98.0	97.6	97.8	2.0	2.4	2.2
80-84	29.4	23.0	25.6	28.7	22.4	24.9	97.6	97.4	97.5	2.4	2.6	2.5
85+	17.0	13.5	14.9	16.3	13.0	14.3	96.0	96.5	96.3	4.0	3.5	3.7
Total	75.8	73.9	74.7	74.1	71.7	72.8	97.8	97.1	97.4	2.2	2.9	2.6

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table 39: Labour force participation rate, employment to population ratio, employment rate and unemployment rate by level of education, area of residence and sex (16 years and above)

Area of residence and Level of education	Labour force participation rate			Employment to population ratio			Employment rate			Unemployment rate		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Rwanda												
Never attended	82.7	75.4	78.0	81.1	73.4	76.2	98.0	97.4	97.6	2.0	2.6	2.4
Preschool	72.9	70.0	71.4	70.6	66.9	68.6	96.8	95.6	96.2	3.2	4.4	3.8
Primary	82.8	79.4	81.0	81.1	76.8	78.9	97.9	96.7	97.3	2.1	3.3	2.7
Post-primary	92.3	83.5	88.0	90.3	80.5	85.5	97.8	96.4	97.1	2.2	3.6	2.9
Secondary (Lower)	37.7	31.0	34.3	36.3	28.5	32.3	96.0	92.1	94.2	4.0	7.9	5.8
Secondary (Upper)	56.8	50.9	54.0	51.1	42.1	46.8	90.0	82.8	86.7	10.0	17.2	13.3
University	65.8	60.6	63.7	60.5	52.3	57.2	92.0	86.3	89.8	8.0	13.7	10.2
Not stated	66.0	60.4	63.0	63.3	56.9	59.9	96.0	94.2	95.0	4.0	5.8	5.0
Total	75.6	71.7	73.6	73.5	68.8	71.0	97.2	96.0	96.6	2.8	4.0	3.4
Urban												
Never attended	80.1	59.7	67.4	77.6	56.3	64.4	96.9	94.3	95.5	3.1	5.7	4.5
Preschool	71.3	59.6	65.3	68.2	53.8	60.8	95.6	90.3	93.1	4.4	9.7	6.9
Primary	85.5	69.4	77.7	82.7	63.5	73.5	96.8	91.6	94.6	3.2	8.4	5.4
Post-primary	92.3	72.9	83.0	88.9	66.9	78.3	96.3	91.8	94.4	3.7	8.2	5.6
Secondary (Lower)	54.0	40.4	47.3	51.2	34.8	43.1	94.8	86.1	91.1	5.2	13.9	8.9
Secondary (Upper)	65.2	54.8	60.2	58.7	43.2	51.3	90.0	78.9	85.1	10.0	21.1	14.9
University	72.3	64.2	68.9	66.1	54.6	61.2	91.5	85.0	88.9	8.5	15.0	11.1
Not stated	69.7	55.5	62.7	66.1	49.9	58.2	94.9	89.9	92.7	5.1	10.1	7.3
Total	75.2	60.9	68.1	71.3	54.1	62.9	94.9	88.9	92.3	5.1	11.1	7.7
Rural												
Never attended	83.0	76.7	79.0	81.4	74.8	77.2	98.1	97.5	97.8	1.9	2.5	2.2
Preschool	73.2	72.3	72.7	71.1	69.8	70.4	97.1	96.6	96.8	2.9	3.4	3.2
Primary	82.3	80.9	81.6	80.8	78.8	79.7	98.2	97.4	97.8	1.8	2.6	2.2
Post-primary	92.3	86.3	89.4	90.6	84.1	87.4	98.2	97.4	97.8	1.8	2.6	2.2
Secondary (Lower)	31.2	27.4	29.3	30.3	26.2	28.2	96.9	95.4	96.2	3.1	4.6	3.8
Secondary (Upper)	49.9	47.5	48.7	44.9	41.1	43.1	90.0	86.6	88.4	10.0	13.4	11.6
University	51.6	49.3	50.8	48.2	45.1	47.1	93.4	91.4	92.8	6.6	8.6	7.2
Not stated	64.7	61.7	63.1	62.4	58.8	60.4	96.3	95.2	95.7	3.7	4.8	4.3
Total	75.8	73.9	74.7	74.1	71.7	72.8	97.8	97.1	97.4	2.2	2.9	2.6

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table 40: Labour force participation rate, employment to population ratio, employment rate and unemployment rate by age-group, sex and area of residence

5-year age-group (Years) and Area of residence	Labour force participation rate			Employment to population ratio			Employment rate			Unemployment rate		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Rwanda												
16-19	35.5	36.2	35.8	34.4	34.8	34.6	96.8	96.2	96.5	3.2	3.8	3.5
20-24	67.6	67.0	67.3	65.0	63.1	64.0	96.2	94.1	95.1	3.8	5.9	4.9
25-29	87.6	82.4	84.9	84.7	77.9	81.2	96.7	94.6	95.6	3.3	5.4	4.4
30-34	92.4	85.6	88.9	90.2	82.1	86.0	97.6	95.9	96.7	2.4	4.1	3.3
35-39	92.9	86.6	89.5	90.9	83.7	86.9	97.8	96.6	97.1	2.2	3.4	2.9
40-44	92.5	86.9	89.4	90.4	84.2	87.0	97.7	96.9	97.3	2.3	3.1	2.7
45-49	91.8	86.4	88.8	89.8	83.9	86.5	97.8	97.1	97.4	2.2	2.9	2.6
50-54	90.3	84.4	87.0	88.4	82.2	84.9	97.8	97.3	97.6	2.2	2.7	2.4
55-59	87.5	81.1	83.8	85.6	79.1	81.9	97.9	97.5	97.7	2.1	2.5	2.3
60-64	80.5	73.6	76.5	78.8	71.8	74.8	97.9	97.6	97.7	2.1	2.4	2.3
65-69	71.3	62.0	65.6	69.8	60.5	64.1	98.0	97.6	97.7	2.0	2.4	2.3
70-74	55.1	45.6	49.1	54.0	44.5	48.0	98.0	97.6	97.8	2.0	2.4	2.2
75-79	41.7	33.2	36.4	40.9	32.3	35.6	97.9	97.4	97.6	2.1	2.6	2.4
80-84	28.6	21.8	24.5	27.9	21.1	23.8	97.6	97.2	97.4	2.4	2.8	2.6
85+	16.8	12.8	14.3	16.1	12.3	13.8	95.8	96.1	96.0	4.2	3.9	4.0
Total	75.6	71.7	73.6	73.5	68.8	71.0	97.2	96.0	96.6	2.8	4.0	3.4
Urban												
16-19	31.8	35.3	33.7	30.1	33.1	31.7	94.5	93.7	94.1	5.5	6.3	5.9
20-24	64.2	53.9	59.1	59.5	45.4	52.5	92.6	84.3	88.8	7.4	15.7	11.2
25-29	84.6	69.7	77.7	79.5	59.3	70.2	94.0	85.1	90.3	6.0	14.9	9.7
30-34	91.9	75.7	84.5	88.2	67.4	78.8	96.1	89.1	93.2	3.9	10.9	6.8
35-39	93.1	77.5	85.7	89.8	70.6	80.7	96.4	91.1	94.1	3.6	8.9	5.9
40-44	92.8	77.9	85.8	89.3	71.5	81.0	96.2	91.8	94.3	3.8	8.2	5.7
45-49	91.4	76.2	84.1	87.6	70.4	79.4	95.9	92.4	94.4	4.1	7.6	5.6
50-54	89.3	70.0	79.6	85.4	65.4	75.4	95.6	93.4	94.6	4.4	6.6	5.4
55-59	82.1	62.3	71.6	78.4	58.7	68.0	95.5	94.2	94.9	4.5	5.8	5.1
60-64	69.4	51.0	59.2	66.4	48.6	56.6	95.8	95.2	95.5	4.2	4.8	4.5
65-69	55.8	36.1	43.8	53.4	34.7	42.0	95.8	96.0	95.9	4.2	4.0	4.1
70-74	39.8	23.8	29.5	38.2	22.8	28.2	96.0	95.4	95.7	4.0	4.6	4.3
75-79	26.0	17.3	20.4	25.0	16.5	19.5	96.3	95.3	95.7	3.7	4.7	4.3
80-84	18.9	10.6	13.3	18.2	9.8	12.6	96.3	92.4	94.2	3.7	7.6	5.8
85+	14.8	7.4	9.8	13.8	6.8	9.0	93.2	91.0	92.0	6.8	9.0	8.0
Total	75.2	60.9	68.1	71.3	54.1	62.9	94.9	88.9	92.3	5.1	11.1	7.7
Rural												
16-19	36.2	36.4	36.3	35.2	35.2	35.2	97.2	96.8	97.0	2.8	3.2	3.0
20-24	68.5	70.5	69.5	66.5	67.7	67.1	97.1	96.1	96.6	2.9	3.9	3.4
25-29	88.6	85.6	87.0	86.3	82.6	84.4	97.5	96.6	97.0	2.5	3.4	3.0
30-34	92.6	87.8	90.0	90.8	85.3	87.8	98.1	97.2	97.6	1.9	2.8	2.4
35-39	92.9	88.4	90.4	91.2	86.2	88.4	98.2	97.5	97.8	1.8	2.5	2.2
40-44	92.4	88.4	90.1	90.6	86.3	88.2	98.1	97.6	97.8	1.9	2.4	2.2
45-49	91.9	87.8	89.5	90.2	85.7	87.6	98.1	97.7	97.9	1.9	2.3	2.1
50-54	90.5	86.0	87.9	88.8	84.0	86.1	98.2	97.7	97.9	1.8	2.3	2.1
55-59	88.1	83.0	85.2	86.5	81.2	83.4	98.2	97.8	97.9	1.8	2.2	2.1
60-64	81.7	75.8	78.3	80.2	74.1	76.7	98.1	97.7	97.9	1.9	2.3	2.1
65-69	72.9	64.8	67.9	71.6	63.3	66.4	98.1	97.7	97.9	1.9	2.3	2.1
70-74	56.5	47.8	51.0	55.5	46.7	50.0	98.1	97.7	97.9	1.9	2.3	2.1
75-79	43.2	34.9	38.1	42.4	34.0	37.2	98.0	97.6	97.8	2.0	2.4	2.2
80-84	29.4	23.0	25.6	28.7	22.4	24.9	97.6	97.4	97.5	2.4	2.6	2.5
85+	17.0	13.5	14.9	16.3	13.0	14.3	96.0	96.5	96.3	4.0	3.5	3.7
Total	75.8	73.9	74.7	74.1	71.7	72.8	97.8	97.1	97.4	2.2	2.9	2.6

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table 41: Age-sex distribution (count and %) of the currently employed population aged 16 years and above (urban)

5-year age-group (Years)	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
16-19	21,301	26,954	48,255	5.6	9.7	7.4
20-24	64,980	49,393	114,373	17.1	17.8	17.4
25-29	87,204	55,875	143,079	23.0	20.2	21.8
30-34	74,867	47,380	122,247	19.8	17.1	18.6
35-39	44,939	31,871	76,810	11.9	11.5	11.7
40-44	31,936	22,469	54,405	8.4	8.1	8.3
45-49	20,949	15,484	36,433	5.5	5.6	5.6
50-54	15,586	12,025	27,611	4.1	4.3	4.2
55-59	8,541	7,224	15,765	2.3	2.6	2.4
60-64	4,803	4,344	9,147	1.3	1.6	1.4
65-69	2,011	2,057	4,068	0.5	0.7	0.6
70-74	1,068	1,173	2,241	0.3	0.4	0.3
75-79	491	589	1,080	0.1	0.2	0.2
80-84	236	255	491	0.1	0.1	0.1
85+	151	161	312	0.0	0.1	0.0
Total	379,063	277,254	656,317	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table 42: Age-sex distribution (count and %) of the currently employed population aged 16 years and above (rural)

5-year age-group (Years)	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
16-19	125,688	127,241	252,929	7.8	6.8	7.2
20-24	251,224	281,797	533,021	15.5	15.0	15.2
25-29	290,426	309,301	599,727	17.9	16.5	17.2
30-34	250,195	273,372	523,567	15.5	14.6	15.0
35-39	160,232	198,173	358,405	9.9	10.6	10.3
40-44	133,095	165,332	298,427	8.2	8.8	8.5
45-49	111,030	138,739	249,769	6.9	7.4	7.1
50-54	110,682	139,927	250,609	6.8	7.5	7.2
55-59	77,315	98,330	175,645	4.8	5.2	5.0
60-64	51,955	66,772	118,727	3.2	3.6	3.4
65-69	24,675	35,436	60,111	1.5	1.9	1.7
70-74	17,053	23,931	40,984	1.1	1.3	1.2
75-79	8,727	11,192	19,919	0.5	0.6	0.6
80-84	4,669	5,377	10,046	0.3	0.3	0.3
85+	1,983	2,496	4,479	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	1,618,949	1,877,416	3,496,365	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table 43: Labour force participation rate, employment to population ratio, employment rate and unemployment rate by nationality, area of residence and sex (16 years and above)

Area of residence and Nationality	Labour force participation rate			Employment to population ratio			Employment rate			Unemployment rate		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Rwanda												
Rwanda only	75.6	71.8	73.6	73.5	68.9	71.0	97.2	96.0	96.6	2.8	4.0	3.4
Rwanda and other	72.1	62.0	67.2	68.2	56.5	62.4	94.5	91.1	93.0	5.5	8.9	7.0
Burundi	90.9	77.8	86.6	89.6	74.2	84.5	98.6	95.4	97.6	1.4	4.6	2.4
Tanzania	77.8	60.6	71.5	75.7	52.3	67.1	97.3	86.4	93.9	2.7	13.6	6.1
Kenya	94.9	78.2	89.5	93.3	67.8	85.1	98.3	86.7	95.0	1.7	13.3	5.0
Uganda	91.7	75.9	86.3	89.6	70.2	83.0	97.8	92.5	96.2	2.2	7.5	3.8
DRC	78.1	52.4	67.1	74.6	42.2	60.7	95.5	80.5	90.5	4.5	19.5	9.5
Other African Country	87.7	58.0	77.5	85.1	50.0	73.1	97.1	86.2	94.3	2.9	13.8	5.7
Europe	86.1	80.4	83.8	84.7	77.7	81.9	98.4	96.6	97.7	1.6	3.4	2.3
America	92.3	86.9	89.4	88.2	84.5	86.2	95.6	97.2	96.4	4.4	2.8	3.6
Asia	93.7	62.9	83.1	92.5	56.2	80.0	98.7	89.4	96.3	1.3	10.6	3.7
Oceania	60.0	71.4	64.7	60.0	71.4	64.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Not stated	58.1	66.4	62.6	57.4	64.5	61.2	98.8	97.1	97.8	1.2	2.9	2.2
Total	75.6	71.7	73.6	73.5	68.8	71.0	97.2	96.0	96.6	2.8	4.0	3.4
Urban												
Rwanda only	75.0	60.9	68.0	71.1	54.1	62.7	94.9	88.9	92.2	5.1	11.1	7.8
Rwanda and other	74.8	58.6	67.6	69.7	49.9	60.9	93.2	85.1	90.1	6.8	14.9	9.9
Burundi	89.6	65.1	83.0	87.8	56.0	79.3	98.0	86.1	95.5	2.0	13.9	4.5
Tanzania	88.5	61.2	79.9	86.6	49.6	74.9	97.8	81.1	93.8	2.2	18.9	6.2
Kenya	94.9	78.0	89.4	93.2	67.4	84.8	98.2	86.4	94.8	1.8	13.6	5.2
Uganda	93.8	78.7	89.1	91.6	71.9	85.4	97.6	91.3	95.9	2.4	8.7	4.1
DRC	78.1	49.9	66.4	74.2	38.6	59.5	95.1	77.3	89.6	4.9	22.7	10.4
Other African Country	87.6	56.5	77.6	84.9	46.9	72.7	96.9	83.1	93.7	3.1	16.9	6.3
Europe	86.4	81.6	84.4	85.2	78.7	82.6	98.6	96.5	97.8	1.4	3.5	2.2
America	91.9	84.7	88.3	87.9	82.3	85.0	95.6	97.1	96.3	4.4	2.9	3.7
Asia	94.7	60.5	83.8	93.3	52.2	80.2	98.5	86.3	95.7	1.5	13.7	4.3
Oceania	66.7	66.7	66.7	66.7	66.7	66.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Not stated	58.6	63.9	61.5	57.5	61.6	59.8	98.1	96.5	97.2	1.9	3.5	2.8
Total	75.2	60.9	68.1	71.3	54.1	62.9	94.9	88.9	92.3	5.1	11.1	7.7
Rural												
Rwanda only	75.8	73.9	74.7	74.1	71.8	72.8	97.8	97.1	97.4	2.2	2.9	2.6
Rwanda and other	69.4	64.4	66.8	66.7	61.2	63.8	96.0	95.1	95.5	4.0	4.9	4.5
Burundi	91.4	80.7	87.6	90.3	78.5	86.1	98.8	97.2	98.3	1.2	2.8	1.7
Tanzania	52.7	59.8	56.0	50.0	55.7	52.6	94.9	93.1	94.0	5.1	6.9	6.0
Kenya	96.6	87.5	94.6	96.6	87.5	94.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Uganda	80.2	68.0	74.6	79.0	65.5	72.8	98.5	96.4	97.6	1.5	3.6	2.4
DRC	78.1	62.7	70.2	76.8	57.1	66.8	98.4	91.1	95.1	1.6	8.9	4.9
Other African Country	88.1	64.2	76.8	86.4	62.3	75.0	98.1	97.1	97.7	1.9	2.9	2.3
Europe	80.0	57.1	70.6	75.0	57.1	67.6	93.8	100.0	95.8	6.3	0.0	4.2
America	95.5	95.8	95.7	90.9	93.8	92.9	95.2	97.8	97.0	4.8	2.2	3.0
Asia	87.7	70.5	79.6	87.7	68.9	78.8	100.0	97.7	99.0	0.0	2.3	1.0
Oceania	0.0	100.0	50.0	0.0	100.0	50.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Not stated	57.8	67.5	63.1	57.3	65.8	61.9	99.1	97.4	98.1	0.9	2.6	1.9
Total	75.8	73.9	74.7	74.1	71.7	72.8	97.8	97.1	97.4	2.2	2.9	2.6

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table 44: Distribution (count and %) of the currently employed population aged 16 years and above by level of education by sex and area of residence

Area of residence and Level of education	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Rwanda						
Never attended	407,740	650,227	1,057,967	20.4	30.2	25.5
Preschool	4,865	5,206	10,071	0.2	0.2	0.2
Primary	1,276,640	1,266,934	2,543,574	63.9	58.8	61.3
Post-primary	32,477	27,972	60,449	1.6	1.3	1.5
Lower secondary	100,504	80,365	180,869	5.0	3.7	4.4
Upper secondary	96,194	72,255	168,449	4.8	3.4	4.1
University	66,177	37,995	104,172	3.3	1.8	2.5
Not stated	13,415	13,716	27,131	0.7	0.6	0.7
Total	1,998,012	2,154,670	4,152,682	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban						
Never attended	32,032	38,344	70,376	8.5	13.8	10.7
Preschool	904	754	1,658	0.2	0.3	0.3
Primary	195,275	139,766	335,041	51.5	50.4	51.0
Post-primary	7,021	4,903	11,924	1.9	1.8	1.8
Lower secondary	40,624	26,613	67,237	10.7	9.6	10.2
Upper secondary	49,931	34,167	84,098	13.2	12.3	12.8
University	49,659	30,098	79,757	13.1	10.9	12.2
Not stated	3,617	2,609	6,226	1.0	0.9	0.9
Total	379,063	277,254	656,317	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rural						
Never attended	375,708	611,883	987,591	23.2	32.6	28.2
Preschool	3,961	4,452	8,413	0.2	0.2	0.2
Primary	1,081,365	1,127,168	2,208,533	66.8	60.0	63.2
Post-primary	25,456	23,069	48,525	1.6	1.2	1.4
Lower secondary	59,880	53,752	113,632	3.7	2.9	3.3
Upper secondary	46,263	38,088	84,351	2.9	2.0	2.4
University	16,518	7,897	24,415	1.0	0.4	0.7
Not stated	9,798	11,107	20,905	0.6	0.6	0.6
Total	1,618,949	1,877,416	3,496,365	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table 45: Distribution (count and %) of the currently employed population aged 16 years and above by language(s) of literacy by sex and area of residence

Area of residence and Language(s) of literacy	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Rwanda						
None	547,379	814,066	1,361,445	27.4	37.8	32.8
Kinyarwanda	1,126,661	1,117,851	2,244,512	56.4	51.9	54.0
French	2,121	1,903	4,024	0.1	0.1	0.1
Kinya & French	81,643	69,179	150,822	4.1	3.2	3.6
English	1,444	1,186	2,630	0.1	0.1	0.1
Kinya & English	38,714	31,282	69,996	1.9	1.5	1.7
French & English	1,227	928	2,155	0.1	0.0	0.1
Kinya, French & English	81,205	64,959	146,164	4.1	3.0	3.5
Other	2,563	1,524	4,087	0.1	0.1	0.1
Kinya & Other	27,244	9,816	37,060	1.4	0.5	0.9
French & Other	2,005	1,081	3,086	0.1	0.1	0.1
Kinya, French & Other	16,477	7,452	23,929	0.8	0.3	0.6
English & Other	4,983	2,789	7,772	0.2	0.1	0.2
Kinya, English & Other	11,180	3,772	14,952	0.6	0.2	0.4
French, English & Other	1,024	370	1,394	0.1	0.0	0.0
Kinya, French, English & Other	43,046	14,661	57,707	2.2	0.7	1.4
Not stated	9,096	11,851	20,947	0.5	0.6	0.5
Total	1,998,012	2,154,670	4,152,682	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban						
None	41,832	47,850	89,682	11.0	17.3	13.7
Kinyarwanda	186,037	138,480	324,517	49.1	49.9	49.4
French	560	384	944	0.1	0.1	0.1
Kinya & French	22,651	19,857	42,508	6.0	7.2	6.5
English	903	613	1,516	0.2	0.2	0.2
Kinya & English	14,320	9,330	23,650	3.8	3.4	3.6
French & English	540	312	852	0.1	0.1	0.1
Kinya, French & English	37,743	29,736	67,479	10.0	10.7	10.3
Other	1,019	652	1,671	0.3	0.2	0.3
Kinya & Other	14,461	5,997	20,458	3.8	2.2	3.1
French & Other	1,299	534	1,833	0.3	0.2	0.3
Kinya, French & Other	11,235	5,473	16,708	3.0	2.0	2.5
English & Other	2,917	1,043	3,960	0.8	0.4	0.6
Kinya, English & Other	8,604	3,053	11,657	2.3	1.1	1.8
French, English & Other	874	314	1,188	0.2	0.1	0.2
Kinya, French, English & Other	31,426	11,186	42,612	8.3	4.0	6.5
Not stated	2,642	2,440	5,082	0.7	0.9	0.8
Total	379,063	277,254	656,317	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rural						
None	505,547	766,216	1,271,763	31.2	40.8	36.4
Kinyarwanda	940,624	979,371	1,919,995	58.1	52.2	54.9
French	1,561	1,519	3,080	0.1	0.1	0.1
Kinya & French	58,992	49,322	108,314	3.6	2.6	3.1
English	541	573	1,114	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kinya & English	24,394	21,952	46,346	1.5	1.2	1.3
French & English	687	616	1,303	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kinya, French & English	43,462	35,223	78,685	2.7	1.9	2.3
Other	1,544	872	2,416	0.1	0.0	0.1
Kinya & Other	12,783	3,819	16,602	0.8	0.2	0.5
French & Other	706	547	1,253	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kinya, French & Other	5,242	1,979	7,221	0.3	0.1	0.2

English & Other	2,066	1,746	3,812	0.1	0.1	0.1
Kinya, English & Other	2,576	719	3,295	0.2	0.0	0.1
French, English & Other	150	56	206	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kinya, French, English & Other	11,620	3,475	15,095	0.7	0.2	0.4
Not stated	6,454	9,411	15,865	0.4	0.5	0.5
Total	1,618,949	1,877,416	3,496,365	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table 46: Distribution (count and %) of the currently employed population aged 16 years and above by main occupation by sex and Area of residence

Area of residence and Main occupation	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Rwanda						
Managers	10,589	5,442	16,031	0.5	0.3	0.4
Professionals	59,647	46,023	105,670	3.0	2.1	2.5
Technicians and associate professionals	21,431	12,840	34,271	1.1	0.6	0.8
Clerical support workers	7,227	8,021	15,248	0.4	0.4	0.4
Service and sales workers	202,993	159,694	362,687	10.2	7.4	8.7
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	1,248,004	1,772,323	3,020,327	62.5	82.3	72.7
Craft and related trades workers	200,511	41,121	241,632	10.0	1.9	5.8
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	68,650	2,117	70,767	3.4	0.1	1.7
Elementary occupations	136,918	70,709	207,627	6.9	3.3	5.0
Other/occupation not stated	42,042	36,380	78,422	2.1	1.7	1.9
Total: Rwanda	1,998,012	2,154,670	4,152,682	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban						
Managers	7,419	3,985	11,404	2.0	1.4	1.7
Professionals	30,099	22,919	53,018	7.9	8.3	8.1
Technicians and associate professionals	14,048	7,692	21,740	3.7	2.8	3.3
Clerical support workers	5,374	6,336	11,710	1.4	2.3	1.8
Service and sales workers	104,605	106,770	211,375	27.6	38.5	32.2
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	53,231	83,055	136,286	14.0	30.0	20.8
Craft and related trades workers	74,260	15,227	89,487	19.6	5.5	13.6
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	37,042	879	37,921	9.8	0.3	5.8
Elementary occupations	36,735	17,426	54,161	9.7	6.3	8.3
Other/occupation not stated	16,250	12,965	29,215	4.3	4.7	4.5
Total: Urban	379,063	277,254	656,317	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rural						
Managers	3,170	1,457	4,627	0.2	0.1	0.1
Professionals	29,548	23,104	52,652	1.8	1.2	1.5
Technicians and associate professionals	7,383	5,148	12,531	0.5	0.3	0.4
Clerical support workers	1,853	1,685	3,538	0.1	0.1	0.1
Service and sales workers	98,388	52,924	151,312	6.1	2.8	4.3
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	1,194,773	1,689,268	2,884,041	73.8	90.0	82.5
Craft and related trades workers	126,251	25,894	152,145	7.8	1.4	4.4
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	31,608	1,238	32,846	2.0	0.1	0.9
Elementary occupations	100,183	53,283	153,466	6.2	2.8	4.4
Other/occupation not stated	25,792	23,415	49,207	1.6	1.2	1.4
Total: Rural	1,618,949	1,877,416	3,496,365	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table 47: Distribution of employed population aged 16 years and above (count) by occupation, status in employment, status in employment and area of residence

Area of residence and Main occupation	Employee	Employer	Self employed in agriculture	Self employed in non-agriculture	Contributing family worker	Member of producers' cooperative	Other	Status not Stated	Total
Rwanda									
Managers	13,231	723	36	961	52	53	32	943	16,031
Professionals	92,142	848	166	5,980	276	516	404	5,338	105,670
Technicians and associate professionals	25,424	487	246	5,465	124	244	240	2,041	34,271
Clerical support workers	12,758	144	19	1,027	41	166	42	1,051	15,248
Service and sales workers	153,658	2,147	843	166,472	18,141	1,391	491	19,544	362,687
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	117,816	7,095	2,479,487	5,947	348,898	5,739	2,642	52,703	3,020,327
Craft and related trades workers	117,097	3,529	789	103,036	3,815	2,029	576	10,761	241,632
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	42,214	858	99	22,977	468	960	120	3,071	70,767
Elementary occupations	145,208	1,500	13,034	27,065	10,939	2,014	901	6,966	207,627
Other/occupation not stated	19,790	478	6,119	4,367	1,582	226	113	45,747	78,422
Total: Rwanda	739,338	17,809	2,500,838	343,297	384,336	13,338	5,561	148,165	4,152,682
Male									
Managers	8,730	558	25	611	26	38	22	579	10,589
Professionals	50,940	604	84	4,316	131	296	300	2,976	59,647
Technicians and associate professionals	14,659	384	112	4,582	78	190	164	1,262	21,431
Clerical support workers	5,921	95	12	588	22	96	24	469	7,227
Service and sales workers	94,026	1,392	416	88,455	7,181	999	281	10,243	202,993
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	57,724	3,202	1,058,433	2,876	100,702	3,141	1,154	20,772	1,248,004
Craft and related trades workers	109,130	3,245	628	74,752	2,170	1,252	523	8,811	200,511
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	40,898	830	73	22,437	430	908	113	2,961	68,650
Elementary occupations	93,025	1,068	7,332	22,648	5,763	1,618	543	4,921	136,918
Other/occupation not stated	16,147	336	2,681	2,816	624	147	70	19,221	42,042
Total: Male	491,200	11,714	1,069,796	224,081	117,127	8,685	3,194	72,215	1,998,012
Female									
Managers	4,501	165	11	350	26	15	10	364	5,442
Professionals	41,202	244	82	1,664	145	220	104	2,362	46,023
Technicians and associate professionals	10,765	103	134	883	46	54	76	779	12,840
Clerical support workers	6,837	49	7	439	19	70	18	582	8,021
Service and sales workers	59,632	755	427	78,017	10,960	392	210	9,301	159,694
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	60,092	3,893	1,421,054	3,071	248,196	2,598	1,488	31,931	1,772,323

Area of residence and Main occupation	Employee	Employer	Self employed in agriculture	Self employed in non-agriculture	Contributing family worker	Member of producers' cooperative	Other	Status not Stated	Total
Craft and related trades workers	7,967	284	161	28,284	1,645	777	53	1,950	41,121
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	1,316	28	26	540	38	52	7	110	2,117
Elementary occupations	52,183	432	5,702	4,417	5,176	396	358	2,045	70,709
Other/occupation not stated	3,643	142	3,438	1,551	958	79	43	26,526	36,380
Total: Female	248,138	6,095	1,431,042	119,216	267,209	4,653	2,367	75,950	2,154,670

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table 48: Distribution of employed population aged 16 years and above (count and %) by occupation, institutional sector and sex

Sex and Main occupation	Public		Private		Non Government organization		Not stated		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Rwanda										
Managers	10,042	6.2	4,739	0.1	1,084	4.9	166	0.2	16,031	0.4
Professionals	70,201	43.1	28,929	0.7	5,627	25.5	913	1.1	105,670	2.5
Technicians and associate professionals	16,588	10.2	15,199	0.4	2,099	9.5	385	0.5	34,271	0.8
Clerical support workers	5,269	3.2	8,975	0.2	820	3.7	184	0.2	15,248	0.4
Service and sales workers	17,791	10.9	336,431	8.7	2,405	10.9	6,060	7.2	362,687	8.7
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	11,517	7.1	2,976,263	76.6	5,912	26.8	26,635	31.6	3,020,327	72.7
Craft and related trades workers	4,524	2.8	233,070	6.0	1,360	6.2	2,678	3.2	241,632	5.8
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	2,716	1.7	66,579	1.7	654	3.0	818	1.0	70,767	1.7
Elementary occupations	10,754	6.6	193,134	5.0	1,585	7.2	2,154	2.6	207,627	5.0
Other/occupation not stated	13,532	8.3	20,142	0.5	507	2.3	44,241	52.5	78,422	1.9
Total: Rwanda	162,934	100.0	3,883,461	100.0	22,053	100.0	84,234	100.0	4,152,682	100.0
Male										
Managers	6,619	6.7	3,210	0.2	665	4.9	95	0.3	10,589	0.5
Professionals	37,845	38.1	17,396	0.9	3,903	28.7	503	1.4	59,647	3.0
Technicians and associate professionals	8,416	8.5	11,251	0.6	1,502	11.1	262	0.7	21,431	1.1
Clerical support workers	2,288	2.3	4,505	0.2	341	2.5	93	0.3	7,227	0.4
Service and sales workers	14,386	14.5	183,992	10.0	1,618	11.9	2,997	8.1	202,993	10.2
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	5,338	5.4	1,229,785	66.5	2,510	18.5	10,371	28.1	1,248,004	62.5
Craft and related trades workers	3,935	4.0	193,385	10.5	1,092	8.0	2,099	5.7	200,511	10.0
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	2,585	2.6	64,647	3.5	636	4.7	782	2.1	68,650	3.4

Sex and Main occupation	Public		Private		Non Government organization		Not stated		Total	
Elementary occupations	5,915	5.9	128,567	7.0	978	7.2	1,458	4.0	136,918	6.9
Other/occupation not stated	12,125	12.2	11,395	0.6	338	2.5	18,184	49.4	42,042	2.1
Total: Male	99,452	100.0	1,848,133	100.0	13,583	100.0	36,844	100.0	1,998,012	100.0
Female										
Managers	3,423	5.4	1,529	0.1	419	4.9	71	0.1	5,442	0.3
Professionals	32,356	51.0	11,533	0.6	1,724	20.4	410	0.9	46,023	2.1
Technicians and associate professionals	8,172	12.9	3,948	0.2	597	7.0	123	0.3	12,840	0.6
Clerical support workers	2,981	4.7	4,470	0.2	479	5.7	91	0.2	8,021	0.4
Service and sales workers	3,405	5.4	152,439	7.5	787	9.3	3,063	6.5	159,694	7.4
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	6,179	9.7	1,746,478	85.8	3,402	40.2	16,264	34.3	1,772,323	82.3
Craft and related trades workers	589	0.9	39,685	1.9	268	3.2	579	1.2	41,121	1.9
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	131	0.2	1,932	0.1	18	0.2	36	0.1	2,117	0.1
Elementary occupations	4,839	7.6	64,567	3.2	607	7.2	696	1.5	70,709	3.3
Other/occupation not stated	1,407	2.2	8,747	0.4	169	2.0	26,057	55.0	36,380	1.7
Total: Female	63,482	100.0	2,035,328	100.0	8,470	100.0	47,390	100.0	2,154,670	100.0

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table 49: Distribution (count and %) of the currently employed population aged 16 years and above by main industry by sex and area of residence

Area of residence and Industry	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Rwanda						
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1,309,495	1,818,681	3,128,176	65.5	84.4	75.3
Mining and quarrying	16,801	1,370	18,171	0.8	0.1	0.4
Manufacturing	72,947	37,592	110,539	3.7	1.7	2.7
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	5,020	613	5,633	0.3	0.0	0.1
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	2,541	463	3,004	0.1	0.0	0.1
Construction	131,155	11,631	142,786	6.6	0.5	3.4
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	118,734	87,217	205,951	5.9	4.0	5.0
Transportation and storage	80,444	2,753	83,197	4.0	0.1	2.0
Accommodation and food service activities	21,115	13,139	34,254	1.1	0.6	0.8
Information and communication	4,240	1,485	5,725	0.2	0.1	0.1
Financial and insurance activities	7,560	5,330	12,890	0.4	0.2	0.3
Real estate activities	118	31	149	0.0	0.0	0.0
Professional, scientific and technical activities	9,018	4,011	13,029	0.5	0.2	0.3
Administrative and support service activities	19,649	5,227	24,876	1.0	0.2	0.6
Public administration and defence	30,336	9,239	39,575	1.5	0.4	1.0
Education	39,844	31,695	71,539	2.0	1.5	1.7
Human health and social work activities	13,484	15,929	29,413	0.7	0.7	0.7

Area of residence and Industry	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Arts, entertainment and recreation	3,220	2,032	5,252	0.2	0.1	0.1
Other service activities	27,326	9,270	36,596	1.4	0.4	0.9
Activities of households as employers; producing for own use	48,483	58,757	107,240	2.4	2.7	2.6
Activities of extraterritorial organizations/bodies	2,995	2,061	5,056	0.1	0.1	0.1
Industry not stated	33,487	36,144	69,631	1.7	1.7	1.7
Total: Rwanda	1,998,012	2,154,670	4,152,682	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban						
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	61,353	88,742	150,095	16.2	32.0	22.9
Mining and quarrying	1,408	257	1,665	0.4	0.1	0.3
Manufacturing	22,358	14,096	36,454	5.9	5.1	5.6
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	3,473	480	3,953	0.9	0.2	0.6
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1,284	232	1,516	0.3	0.1	0.2
Construction	48,865	5,183	54,048	12.9	1.9	8.2
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	61,366	54,987	116,353	16.2	19.8	17.7
Transportation and storage	44,949	1,603	46,552	11.9	0.6	7.1
Accommodation and food service activities	10,128	8,026	18,154	2.7	2.9	2.8
Information and communication	3,615	1,355	4,970	1.0	0.5	0.8
Financial and insurance activities	5,509	4,161	9,670	1.5	1.5	1.5
Real estate activities	89	23	112	0.0	0.0	0.0
Professional, scientific and technical activities	6,421	2,887	9,308	1.7	1.0	1.4
Administrative and support service activities	11,628	3,226	14,854	3.1	1.2	2.3
Public administration and defence	18,379	6,438	24,817	4.8	2.3	3.8
Education	14,028	11,787	25,815	3.7	4.3	3.9
Human health and social work activities	7,100	9,598	16,698	1.9	3.5	2.5
Arts, entertainment and recreation	2,294	925	3,219	0.6	0.3	0.5
Other service activities	12,822	6,595	19,417	3.4	2.4	3.0
Activities of households as employers; producing for own use	27,990	41,386	69,376	7.4	14.9	10.6
Activities of extraterritorial organizations/bodies	2,557	1,806	4,363	0.7	0.7	0.7
Industry not stated	11,447	13,461	24,908	3.0	4.9	3.8
Total: Urban	379,063	277,254	656,317	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rural						
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1,248,142	1,729,939	2,978,081	77.1	92.1	85.2
Mining and quarrying	15,393	1,113	16,506	1.0	0.1	0.5
Manufacturing	50,589	23,496	74,085	3.1	1.3	2.1
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1,547	133	1,680	0.1	0.0	0.0
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1,257	231	1,488	0.1	0.0	0.0
Construction	82,290	6,448	88,738	5.1	0.3	2.5
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	57,368	32,230	89,598	3.5	1.7	2.6
Transportation and storage	35,495	1,150	36,645	2.2	0.1	1.0
Accommodation and food service activities	10,987	5,113	16,100	0.7	0.3	0.5
Information and communication	625	130	755	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial and insurance activities	2,051	1,169	3,220	0.1	0.1	0.1

Area of residence and Industry	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Real estate activities	29	8	37	0.0	0.0	0.0
Professional, scientific and technical activities	2,597	1,124	3,721	0.2	0.1	0.1
Administrative and support service activities	8,021	2,001	10,022	0.5	0.1	0.3
Public administration and defence	11,957	2,801	14,758	0.7	0.1	0.4
Education	25,816	19,908	45,724	1.6	1.1	1.3
Human health and social work activities	6,384	6,331	12,715	0.4	0.3	0.4
Arts, entertainment and recreation	926	1,107	2,033	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other service activities	14,504	2,675	17,179	0.9	0.1	0.5
Activities of households as employers; producing for own use	20,493	17,371	37,864	1.3	0.9	1.1
Activities of extraterritorial organizations/bodies	438	255	693	0.0	0.0	0.0
Industry not stated	22,040	22,683	44,723	1.4	1.2	1.3
Total: Rural	1,618,949	1,877,416	3,496,365	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table 50: Distribution of employed population aged 16 years and above by economic activity, level of education and sex

Industry	Never attended	Pre-primary	Primary	Post primary	Lower secondary	Upper secondary	University
Rwanda							
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	954,203	7,559	1,994,248	38,028	85,313	27,471	3,355
Mining and quarrying	3,613	31	12,548	226	731	636	287
Manufacturing	16,140	239	68,894	4,142	12,205	5,841	2,087
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	103	6	1,170	136	740	2,336	1,084
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	185	5	1,306	143	424	577	338
Construction	15,919	385	93,657	6,865	12,551	9,424	2,755
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	19,615	521	124,903	4,020	22,252	25,185	7,746
Transportation and storage	7,559	211	54,400	1,524	10,215	6,962	1,594
Accommodation and food service activities	3,063	71	18,213	680	4,414	5,763	1,750
Information and communication	86	0	1,125	38	429	1,312	2,678
Financial and insurance activities	104	10	1,475	111	617	2,893	7,546
Real estate activities	10	0	67	3	10	31	27
Professional, scientific and technical activities	398	18	2,514	138	815	3,071	5,945
Administrative and support service activities	2,409	67	13,119	630	2,915	4,207	1,308
Public administration and defence	693	35	8,126	625	3,691	10,248	15,814
Education	824	39	4,411	465	1,820	37,511	25,847
Human health and social work activities	610	24	4,028	667	1,703	9,365	12,724
Arts, entertainment and recreation	697	14	1,920	97	589	1,148	737
Other service activities	3,015	84	19,240	736	4,752	4,881	3,543
Activities of households as employers; producing for own use	13,678	483	79,588	322	9,542	2,348	296
Activities of extraterritorial organizations/bodies	49	1	373	62	232	978	3,304
Industry not stated	14,994	268	38,249	791	4,909	6,261	3,407
Total: Rwanda	1,057,967	10,071	2,543,574	60,449	180,869	168,449	104,172
Male							
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	340,378	3,264	887,890	15,895	38,226	14,286	2,147
Mining and quarrying	3,307	29	11,752	214	649	525	231
Manufacturing	11,050	155	46,305	2,598	6,578	4,123	1,521
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	91	5	1,078	133	704	2,129	824
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	143	4	1,102	134	377	498	261
Construction	13,904	357	86,303	6,689	11,695	8,688	2,379
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	9,699	286	77,183	2,064	11,736	12,418	4,393
Transportation and storage	7,051	208	53,297	1,500	10,027	6,493	1,158
Accommodation and food service activities	2,042	51	12,497	353	2,126	2,873	1,006
Information and communication	67	0	947	30	329	872	1,954
Financial and insurance activities	82	5	1,174	80	411	1,445	4,280

Industry	Never attended	Pre-primary	Primary	Post primary	Lower secondary	Upper secondary	University
Real estate activities	9	0	63	1	9	21	14
Professional, scientific and technical activities	223	14	1,918	111	628	2,083	3,947
Administrative and support service activities	1,631	53	10,699	483	2,376	3,272	956
Public administration and defence	557	30	7,382	565	3,209	7,534	10,801
Education	629	23	3,244	240	979	17,182	17,192
Human health and social work activities	334	13	2,664	247	764	3,244	6,083
Arts, entertainment and recreation	260	8	1,058	50	410	908	489
Other service activities	2,422	59	15,330	528	2,937	3,263	2,530
Activities of households as employers; producing for own use	7,121	177	35,912	115	3,822	811	106
Activities of extraterritorial organizations/bodies	37	0	262	37	157	520	1,943
Industry not stated	6,703	124	18,580	410	2,355	3,006	1,962
Total: Male	407,740	4,865	1,276,640	32,477	100,504	96,194	66,177
Female							
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	613,825	4,295	1,106,358	22,133	47,087	13,185	1,208
Mining and quarrying	306	2	796	12	82	111	56
Manufacturing	5,090	84	22,589	1,544	5,627	1,718	566
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	12	1	92	3	36	207	260
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	42	1	204	9	47	79	77
Construction	2,015	28	7,354	176	856	736	376
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	9,916	235	47,720	1,956	10,516	12,767	3,353
Transportation and storage	508	3	1,103	24	188	469	436
Accommodation and food service activities	1,021	20	5,716	327	2,288	2,890	744
Information and communication	19	0	178	8	100	440	724
Financial and insurance activities	22	5	301	31	206	1,448	3,266
Real estate activities	1	0	4	2	1	10	13
Professional, scientific and technical activities	175	4	596	27	187	988	1,998
Administrative and support service activities	778	14	2,420	147	539	935	352
Public administration and defence	136	5	744	60	482	2,714	5,013
Education	195	16	1,167	225	841	20,329	8,655
Human health and social work activities	276	11	1,364	420	939	6,121	6,641
Arts, entertainment and recreation	437	6	862	47	179	240	248
Other service activities	593	25	3,910	208	1,815	1,618	1,013
Activities of households as employers; producing for own use	6,557	306	43,676	207	5,720	1,537	190
Activities of extraterritorial organizations/bodies	12	1	111	25	75	458	1,361
Industry not stated	8,291	144	19,669	381	2,554	3,255	1,445
Total: Female	650,227	5,206	1,266,934	27,972	80,365	72,255	37,995

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table 51: Distribution of employed population aged 16 years and above (count) by economic activity, status in employment and sex

Sex and Industry	Employee	Employer	Self employed in agriculture	Self employed out of agriculture	Contributing family worker	Member of producers' cooperative	Other	Not Stated	Total
Rwanda									
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	200,887	7,595	2,500,838	0	354,537	6,217	3,246	54,856	3,128,176
Mining and quarrying	13,325	287	0	3,231	141	685	35	467	18,171
Manufacturing	43,455	1,158	0	57,170	2,353	1,598	180	4,625	110,539
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	4,074	63	0	1,125	19	21	8	323	5,633
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	2,234	61	0	475	21	29	8	176	3,004
Construction	96,581	2,650	0	34,914	1,402	265	429	6,545	142,786
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	41,637	1,275	0	147,933	3,828	828	233	10,217	205,951
Transportation and storage	40,501	789	0	35,559	704	1,355	190	4,099	83,197
Accommodation and food service activities	16,881	408	0	14,660	542	165	39	1,559	34,254
Information and communication	4,012	90	0	1,148	27	17	22	409	5,725
Financial and insurance activities	10,487	156	0	1,020	38	286	38	865	12,890
Real estate activities	54	3	0	78	2	2	1	9	149
Professional, scientific and technical activities	7,274	170	0	4,484	73	132	16	880	13,029
Administrative and support service activities	20,294	338	0	1,794	162	417	54	1,817	24,876
Public administration and defence	35,796	315	0	706	164	68	48	2,478	39,575
Education	66,306	499	0	1,562	186	114	40	2,832	71,539
Human health and social work activities	25,604	215	0	1,648	97	111	80	1,658	29,413
Arts, entertainment and recreation	2,162	60	0	2,415	83	199	23	310	5,252
Other service activities	15,998	488	0	16,944	368	326	463	2,009	36,596
Activities of households as employers; producing for own use	76,739	380	0	6,147	17,382	45	164	6,383	107,240
Activities of extraterritorial organizations/bodies	4,264	138	0	198	15	30	24	387	5,056
Industry not stated	10,773	671	0	10,086	2,192	428	220	45,261	69,631
Total: Rwanda	739,338	17,809	2,500,838	343,297	384,336	13,338	5,561	148,165	4,152,682
Male									
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	105,016	3,592	1,069,796	0	104,017	3,411	1,478	22,185	1,309,495
Mining and quarrying	12,397	269	0	2,934	113	642	34	412	16,801
Manufacturing	34,971	931	0	32,086	984	983	138	2,854	72,947
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	3,556	59	0	1,075	18	19	7	286	5,020

Sex and Industry	Employee	Employer	Self employed in agriculture	Self employed out of agriculture	Contributing family worker	Member of producers' cooperative	Other	Not Stated	Total
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1,872	52	0	432	15	23	4	143	2,541
Construction	88,409	2,494	0	32,548	1,123	232	405	5,944	131,155
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	30,706	858	0	79,577	1,398	559	146	5,490	118,734
Transportation and storage	38,787	755	0	34,854	648	1,307	174	3,919	80,444
Accommodation and food service activities	10,868	265	0	8,720	231	116	21	894	21,115
Information and communication	2,893	76	0	922	16	17	16	300	4,240
Financial and insurance activities	5,961	110	0	781	26	198	25	459	7,560
Real estate activities	34	3	0	69	1	2	1	8	118
Professional, scientific and technical activities	4,641	128	0	3,538	40	63	11	597	9,018
Administrative and support service activities	16,111	274	0	1,328	119	307	42	1,468	19,649
Public administration and defence	27,444	256	0	583	119	52	34	1,848	30,336
Education	36,822	346	0	971	84	75	20	1,526	39,844
Human health and social work activities	11,505	137	0	1,010	43	62	34	693	13,484
Arts, entertainment and recreation	1,553	42	0	1,295	17	87	20	206	3,220
Other service activities	11,636	360	0	13,167	218	192	371	1,382	27,326
Activities of households as employers; producing for own use	36,316	196	0	2,356	6,831	29	71	2,684	48,483
Activities of extraterritorial organizations/bodies	2,515	104	0	132	6	11	16	211	2,995
Industry not stated	7,187	407	0	5,703	1,060	298	126	18,706	33,487
Total: Male	491,200	11,714	1,069,796	224,081	117,127	8,685	3,194	72,215	1,998,012
Female									
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	95,871	4,003	1,431,042	0	250,520	2,806	1,768	32,671	1,818,681
Mining and quarrying	928	18	0	297	28	43	1	55	1,370
Manufacturing	8,484	227	0	25,084	1,369	615	42	1,771	37,592
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	518	4	0	50	1	2	1	37	613
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	362	9	0	43	6	6	4	33	463
Construction	8,172	156	0	2,366	279	33	24	601	11,631
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	10,931	417	0	68,356	2,430	269	87	4,727	87,217
Transportation and storage	1,714	34	0	705	56	48	16	180	2,753

Sex and Industry	Employee	Employer	Self employed in agriculture	Self employed out of agriculture	Contributing family worker	Member of producers' cooperative	Other	Not Stated	Total
Accommodation and food service activities	6,013	143	0	5,940	311	49	18	665	13,139
Information and communication	1,119	14	0	226	11	0	6	109	1,485
Financial and insurance activities	4,526	46	0	239	12	88	13	406	5,330
Real estate activities	20	0	0	9	1	0	0	1	31
Professional, scientific and technical activities	2,633	42	0	946	33	69	5	283	4,011
Administrative and support service activities	4,183	64	0	466	43	110	12	349	5,227
Public administration and defence	8,352	59	0	123	45	16	14	630	9,239
Education	29,484	153	0	591	102	39	20	1,306	31,695
Human health and social work activities	14,099	78	0	638	54	49	46	965	15,929
Arts, entertainment and recreation	609	18	0	1,120	66	112	3	104	2,032
Other service activities	4,362	128	0	3,777	150	134	92	627	9,270
Activities of households as employers; producing for own use	40,423	184	0	3,791	10,551	16	93	3,699	58,757
Activities of extraterritorial organizations/bodies	1,749	34	0	66	9	19	8	176	2,061
Industry not stated	3,586	264	0	4,383	1,132	130	94	26,555	36,144
Total: Female	248,138	6,095	1,431,042	119,216	267,209	4,653	2,367	75,950	2,154,670

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table 52: Age-sex distribution (count and %) of the unemployed population aged 16 years and above (national)

Sex and 5-year age group	Count				Percentage			
	New job seeker	First job seeker	Available/ Not seeking	Total	New job seeker	First job seeker	Available/ Not seeking	Total
Both Sexes								
16-19	2,730	2,871	5,264	10,865	6.7	5.9	8.9	7.3
20-24	5,850	13,938	13,541	33,329	14.4	28.8	23.0	22.5
25-29	7,366	13,338	13,138	33,842	18.1	27.6	22.3	22.9
30-34	6,194	6,904	8,601	21,699	15.2	14.3	14.6	14.7
35-39	4,229	3,523	5,069	12,821	10.4	7.3	8.6	8.7
40-44	3,425	2,623	3,819	9,867	8.4	5.4	6.5	6.7
45-49	2,893	1,783	2,891	7,567	7.1	3.7	4.9	5.1
50-54	2,739	1,468	2,724	6,931	6.7	3.0	4.6	4.7
55-59	1,983	874	1,686	4,543	4.9	1.8	2.9	3.1
60-64	1,362	523	1,068	2,953	3.3	1.1	1.8	2.0
65-69	755	227	505	1,487	1.9	0.5	0.9	1.0
70-74	530	147	304	981	1.3	0.3	0.5	0.7
75-79	304	80	122	506	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.3
80-84	175	45	65	285	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2
85+	128	26	46	200	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	40,663	48,370	58,843	147,876	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male								
16-19	1,232	1,333	2,275	4,840	7.2	6.6	11.4	8.5
20-24	2,340	5,662	4,613	12,615	13.7	28.1	23.2	22.1
25-29	3,131	5,618	4,272	13,021	18.4	27.9	21.4	22.8
30-34	2,655	2,736	2,565	7,956	15.6	13.6	12.9	13.9
35-39	1,746	1,377	1,533	4,656	10.2	6.8	7.7	8.2
40-44	1,475	1,085	1,275	3,835	8.6	5.4	6.4	6.7
45-49	1,208	794	1,017	3,019	7.1	3.9	5.1	5.3
50-54	1,143	669	968	2,780	6.7	3.3	4.9	4.9
55-59	810	390	644	1,844	4.7	1.9	3.2	3.2
60-64	556	238	401	1,195	3.3	1.2	2.0	2.1
65-69	289	92	174	555	1.7	0.5	0.9	1.0
70-74	207	62	100	369	1.2	0.3	0.5	0.6
75-79	123	34	40	197	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.3
80-84	76	20	26	122	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2
85+	66	10	17	93	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.2
Total	17,057	20,120	19,920	57,097	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Female								
16-19	1,498	1,538	2,989	6,025	6.3	5.4	7.7	6.6
20-24	3,510	8,276	8,928	20,714	14.9	29.3	22.9	22.8
25-29	4,235	7,720	8,866	20,821	17.9	27.3	22.8	22.9
30-34	3,539	4,168	6,036	13,743	15.0	14.8	15.5	15.1
35-39	2,483	2,146	3,536	8,165	10.5	7.6	9.1	9.0
40-44	1,950	1,538	2,544	6,032	8.3	5.4	6.5	6.6
45-49	1,685	989	1,874	4,548	7.1	3.5	4.8	5.0
50-54	1,596	799	1,756	4,151	6.8	2.8	4.5	4.6
55-59	1,173	484	1,042	2,699	5.0	1.7	2.7	3.0
60-64	806	285	667	1,758	3.4	1.0	1.7	1.9
65-69	466	135	331	932	2.0	0.5	0.9	1.0
70-74	323	85	204	612	1.4	0.3	0.5	0.7
75-79	181	46	82	309	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.3
80-84	99	25	39	163	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2
85+	62	16	29	107	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	23,606	28,250	38,923	90,779	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table 53: Age-sex distribution (count and %) of the unemployed population aged 16 years and above (urban)

Sex and 5-year age-group	Count				Percentage			
	New job seeker	First job seeker	Available/Not seeking	Total	New job seeker	First job seeker	Available/Not seeking	Total
Both Sexes								
16-19	403	1,149	1,484	3,036	4.9	4.7	6.6	5.5
20-24	1,330	7,066	5,993	14,389	16.3	28.9	26.7	26.1
25-29	1,796	7,447	6,104	15,347	22.0	30.5	27.2	27.9
30-34	1,437	3,903	3,530	8,870	17.6	16.0	15.7	16.1
35-39	959	1,941	1,900	4,800	11.8	7.9	8.5	8.7
40-44	711	1,257	1,291	3,259	8.7	5.1	5.7	5.9
45-49	536	774	861	2,171	6.6	3.2	3.8	3.9
50-54	423	501	639	1,563	5.2	2.0	2.8	2.8
55-59	248	238	359	845	3.0	1.0	1.6	1.5
60-64	143	118	172	433	1.8	0.5	0.8	0.8
65-69	76	30	68	174	0.9	0.1	0.3	0.3
70-74	51	14	36	101	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.2
75-79	25	7	16	48	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1
80-84	18	3	9	30	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1
85+	5	5	17	27	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
Total	8,161	24,453	22,479	55,093	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male								
16-19	176	484	569	1,229	5.2	4.9	8.0	6.0
20-24	481	2,741	1,947	5,169	14.2	27.8	27.4	25.4
25-29	726	2,985	1,864	5,575	21.4	30.3	26.2	27.4
30-34	595	1,516	967	3,078	17.6	15.4	13.6	15.1
35-39	403	742	530	1,675	11.9	7.5	7.5	8.2
40-44	318	526	403	1,247	9.4	5.3	5.7	6.1
45-49	232	358	304	894	6.8	3.6	4.3	4.4
50-54	210	269	230	709	6.2	2.7	3.2	3.5
55-59	109	136	158	403	3.2	1.4	2.2	2.0
60-64	62	69	82	213	1.8	0.7	1.2	1.0
65-69	36	22	31	89	1.1	0.2	0.4	0.4
70-74	23	9	13	45	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.2
75-79	12	4	3	19	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1
80-84	3	1	5	9	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
85+	4	2	5	11	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
Total	3,390	9,864	7,111	20,365	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Female								
16-19	227	665	915	1,807	4.8	4.6	6.0	5.2
20-24	849	4,325	4,046	9,220	17.8	29.6	26.3	26.5
25-29	1,070	4,462	4,240	9,772	22.4	30.6	27.6	28.1
30-34	842	2,387	2,563	5,792	17.6	16.4	16.7	16.7
35-39	556	1,199	1,370	3,125	11.7	8.2	8.9	9.0
40-44	393	731	888	2,012	8.2	5.0	5.8	5.8
45-49	304	416	557	1,277	6.4	2.9	3.6	3.7
50-54	213	232	409	854	4.5	1.6	2.7	2.5
55-59	139	102	201	442	2.9	0.7	1.3	1.3
60-64	81	49	90	220	1.7	0.3	0.6	0.6
65-69	40	8	37	85	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.2
70-74	28	5	23	56	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.2
75-79	13	3	13	29	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1
80-84	15	2	4	21	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1
85+	1	3	12	16	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Total	4,771	14,589	15,368	34,728	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table 54: Age-sex distribution (count and %) of the unemployed population aged 16 years and above (rural)

Sex and 5-year age-group	Count				Percentage			
	New job seeker	First job seeker	Available/Not seeking	Total	New job seeker	First job seeker	Available/Not seeking	Total
Both Sexes								
16-19	2,327	1,722	3,780	7,829	7.2	7.2	10.4	8.4
20-24	4,520	6,872	7,548	18,940	13.9	28.7	20.8	20.4
25-29	5,570	5,891	7,034	18,495	17.1	24.6	19.3	19.9
30-34	4,757	3,001	5,071	12,829	14.6	12.5	13.9	13.8
35-39	3,270	1,582	3,169	8,021	10.1	6.6	8.7	8.6
40-44	2,714	1,366	2,528	6,608	8.4	5.7	7.0	7.1
45-49	2,357	1,009	2,030	5,396	7.3	4.2	5.6	5.8
50-54	2,316	967	2,085	5,368	7.1	4.0	5.7	5.8
55-59	1,735	636	1,327	3,698	5.3	2.7	3.6	4.0
60-64	1,219	405	896	2,520	3.8	1.7	2.5	2.7
65-69	679	197	437	1,313	2.1	0.8	1.2	1.4
70-74	479	133	268	880	1.5	0.6	0.7	0.9
75-79	279	73	106	458	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.5
80-84	157	42	56	255	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3
85+	123	21	29	173	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2
Total	32,502	23,917	36,364	92,783	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male								
16-19	1,056	849	1,706	3,611	7.7	8.3	13.3	9.8
20-24	1,859	2,921	2,666	7,446	13.6	28.5	20.8	20.3
25-29	2,405	2,633	2,408	7,446	17.6	25.7	18.8	20.3
30-34	2,060	1,220	1,598	4,878	15.1	11.9	12.5	13.3
35-39	1,343	635	1,003	2,981	9.8	6.2	7.8	8.1
40-44	1,157	559	872	2,588	8.5	5.5	6.8	7.0
45-49	976	436	713	2,125	7.1	4.3	5.6	5.8
50-54	933	400	738	2,071	6.8	3.9	5.8	5.6
55-59	701	254	486	1,441	5.1	2.5	3.8	3.9
60-64	494	169	319	982	3.6	1.6	2.5	2.7
65-69	253	70	143	466	1.9	0.7	1.1	1.3
70-74	184	53	87	324	1.3	0.5	0.7	0.9
75-79	111	30	37	178	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.5
80-84	73	19	21	113	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3
85+	62	8	12	82	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2
Total	13,667	10,256	12,809	36,732	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Female								
16-19	1,271	873	2,074	4,218	6.7	6.4	8.8	7.5
20-24	2,661	3,951	4,882	11,494	14.1	28.9	20.7	20.5
25-29	3,165	3,258	4,626	11,049	16.8	23.8	19.6	19.7
30-34	2,697	1,781	3,473	7,951	14.3	13.0	14.7	14.2
35-39	1,927	947	2,166	5,040	10.2	6.9	9.2	9.0
40-44	1,557	807	1,656	4,020	8.3	5.9	7.0	7.2
45-49	1,381	573	1,317	3,271	7.3	4.2	5.6	5.8
50-54	1,383	567	1,347	3,297	7.3	4.2	5.7	5.9
55-59	1,034	382	841	2,257	5.5	2.8	3.6	4.0
60-64	725	236	577	1,538	3.8	1.7	2.4	2.7
65-69	426	127	294	847	2.3	0.9	1.2	1.5
70-74	295	80	181	556	1.6	0.6	0.8	1.0
75-79	168	43	69	280	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.5
80-84	84	23	35	142	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.3
85+	61	13	17	91	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2
Total	18,835	13,661	23,555	56,051	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table 55: Distribution (count and %) of the unemployed population aged 16 years and above by level of education and area of residence

Area of residence and Level of education	Count				Percentage			
	New job seeker	First job seeker	Available/Not seeking	Total	New job seeker	First job seeker	Available/Not seeking	Total
Rwanda								
Never attended	10,542	5,265	10,126	25,933	25.9	10.9	17.2	17.5
Preschool	175	104	119	398	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3
Primary	22,131	18,026	29,557	69,714	54.4	37.3	50.2	47.1
Post-primary	616	471	705	1,792	1.5	1.0	1.2	1.2
Lower secondary	2,608	3,845	4,598	11,051	6.4	7.9	7.8	7.5
Upper secondary	2,822	14,061	8,866	25,749	6.9	29.1	15.1	17.4
University	1,282	6,170	4,372	11,824	3.2	12.8	7.4	8.0
Not stated	487	428	500	1,415	1.2	0.9	0.8	1.0
Total	40,663	48,370	58,843	147,876	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban								
Never attended	845	1,041	1,443	3,329	10.4	4.3	6.4	6.0
Preschool	35	49	39	123	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2
Primary	3,460	7,530	8,304	19,294	42.4	30.8	36.9	35.0
Post-primary	165	269	274	708	2	1.1	1.2	1.3
Lower secondary	992	2,703	2,840	6,535	12.2	11.1	12.6	11.9
Upper secondary	1,594	7,479	5,623	14,696	19.5	30.6	25	26.7
University	982	5,167	3,772	9,921	12	21.1	16.8	18.0
Not stated	88	215	184	487	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.9
Total	8,161	24,453	22,479	55,093	100	100	100	100.0
Rural								
Never attended	9,697	4,224	8,683	22,604	29.8	17.7	23.9	24.4
Preschool	140	55	80	275	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3
Primary	18,671	10,496	21,253	50,420	57.4	43.9	58.4	54.3
Post-primary	451	202	431	1,084	1.4	0.8	1.2	1.2
Lower secondary	1,616	1,142	1,758	4,516	5	4.8	4.8	4.9
Upper secondary	1,228	6,582	3,243	11,053	3.8	27.5	8.9	11.9
University	300	1,003	600	1,903	0.9	4.2	1.6	2.1
Not stated	399	213	316	928	1.2	0.9	0.9	1.0
Total	32,502	23,917	36,364	92,783	100	100	100	100.0

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table 56: Distribution (count and %) of the unemployed population aged 16 years and above by highest degree obtained by sex and area of residence

Highest degree obtained	Count				Percentage			
	New job seeker	First job seeker	Available/ Not seeking	Total	New job seeker	First job seeker	Available/Not seeking	Total
Rwanda								
None	36,565	28,759	46,482	111,806	89.9	59.5	79.0	75.6
CE/FM	305	288	384	977	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7
EMA/ENTA	21	22	27	70	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
A3/D4/D5	112	133	125	370	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
A2/D6/D7	2,489	14,150	8,649	25,288	6.1	29.3	14.7	17.1
Bacc/Diploma	229	1,074	961	2,264	0.6	2.2	1.6	1.5
University degree	740	3893	2156	6789	1.8	8.0	3.7	4.6
Not stated	202	51	59	312	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2
Total	40,663	48,370	58,843	147,876	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban								
None	5,750	12,395	13,925	32,070	70.5	50.7	61.9	58.2
CE/FM	101	197	188	486	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.9
EMA/ENTA	4	15	17	36	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
A3/D4/D5	75	100	90	265	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.5
A2/D6/D7	1,443	7,593	5,552	14,588	17.7	31.1	24.7	26.5
Bacc/Diploma	154	852	813	1,819	1.9	3.5	3.6	3.3
University graduates	618	3,289	1,880	5,787	7.6	13.5	8.4	10.5
Not stated	16	12	14	42	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1
Total	8,161	24,453	22,479	55,093	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rural								
None	30,815	16,364	32,557	79,736	94.8	68.4	89.5	85.9
CE/FM	204	91	196	491	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5
EMA/ENTA	17	7	10	34	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
A3/D4/D5	37	33	35	105	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
A2/D6/D7	1,046	6,557	3,097	10,700	3.2	27.4	8.5	11.5
Bacc/Diploma	75	222	148	445	0.2	0.9	0.4	0.5
University graduates	122	604	276	1,002	0.4	2.5	0.8	1.1
Not stated	186	39	45	270	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.3
Total	32,502	23,917	36,364	92,783	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table 57: Composition of the inactive population aged 16 years and above (%) by sex and province

Inactivity status and sex	Province					
	Rwanda	Kigali City	South	West	North	East
Male						
Looking after family/home	15.1	15.2	21.7	10.2	11.6	14.5
Retired	1.0	2.0	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.7
Old age	8.3	3.6	8.5	9.8	10.5	7.9
Student	60.8	61.3	55.6	63.9	63.6	61.8
Other	14.8	17.9	13.5	15.2	13.3	15.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Count	661,579	86,378	173,403	153,912	93,815	154,071
Female						
Looking after family/home	31.8	44.2	35.6	25.1	23.0	30.7
Retired	0.8	1.1	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.8
Old age	11.8	5.2	12.4	14.0	15.3	11.2
Student	43.3	37.5	40.5	46.1	49.8	44.1
Other	12.3	12.0	10.8	14.0	11.3	13.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Count	884,129	136,952	235,724	200,500	117,242	193,711
Both Sexes						
Looking after family/home	24.6	33	29.7	18.6	17.9	23.5
Retired	0.9	1.5	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8
Old age	10.3	4.6	10.7	12.1	13.1	9.7
Student	50.8	46.7	46.9	53.8	55.9	52.0
Other	13.4	14.3	12.0	14.5	12.2	14.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Count	1,545,708	223,330	409,127	354,412	211,057	347,782

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table 58: Age-sex distribution (count and %) of the inactive population aged 16 years and above (national)

5-year age-group (Years)	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
16-19	276,038	282,772	558,810	41.7	32.0	36.2
20-24	157,902	173,145	331,047	23.9	19.6	21.4
25-29	55,378	82,631	138,009	8.4	9.3	8.9
30-34	27,413	56,225	83,638	4.1	6.4	5.4
35-39	15,978	36,739	52,717	2.4	4.2	3.4
40-44	13,725	29,166	42,891	2.1	3.3	2.8
45-49	12,041	25,060	37,101	1.8	2.8	2.4
50-54	13,794	28,809	42,603	2.1	3.3	2.8
55-59	12,541	25,213	37,754	1.9	2.9	2.4
60-64	14,039	26,150	40,189	2.1	3.0	2.6
65-69	10,988	23,508	34,496	1.7	2.7	2.2
70-74	15,044	30,720	45,764	2.3	3.5	3.0
75-79	13,143	24,368	37,511	2.0	2.8	2.4
80-84	12,533	20,841	33,374	1.9	2.4	2.2
85+	11,022	18,782	29,804	1.7	2.1	1.9
Total	661,579	884,129	1,545,708	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table 59: Age-sex distribution (count and %) of the inactive population aged 16 years and above (urban)

5-year age-group (Years)	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
16-19	48,282	52,726	101,008	36.6	26.3	30.4
20-24	39,038	50,158	89,196	29.6	25.0	26.8
25-29	16,866	28,528	45,394	12.8	14.2	13.6
30-34	6,897	17,107	24,004	5.2	8.5	7.2
35-39	3,428	10,177	13,605	2.6	5.1	4.1
40-44	2,584	6,942	9,526	2.0	3.5	2.9
45-49	2,059	5,243	7,302	1.6	2.6	2.2
50-54	1,951	5,516	7,467	1.5	2.7	2.2
55-59	1,944	4,643	6,587	1.5	2.3	2.0
60-64	2,212	4,379	6,591	1.7	2.2	2.0
65-69	1,663	3,786	5,449	1.3	1.9	1.6
70-74	1,680	3,926	5,606	1.3	2.0	1.7
75-79	1,454	2,952	4,406	1.1	1.5	1.3
80-84	1,051	2,338	3,389	0.8	1.2	1.0
85+	929	2,202	3,131	0.7	1.1	0.9
Total	132,038	200,623	332,661	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table 60: Age-sex distribution (count and %) of the inactive population aged 16 years and above (rural)

5-year age-group (Years)	Count			Percentage		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
16-19	227,756	230,046	457,802	43	33.7	37.7
20-24	118,864	122,987	241,851	22.4	18	19.9
25-29	38,512	54,103	92,615	7.3	7.9	7.6
30-34	20,516	39,118	59,634	3.9	5.7	4.9
35-39	12,550	26,562	39,112	2.4	3.9	3.2
40-44	11,141	22,224	33,365	2.1	3.3	2.8
45-49	9,982	19,817	29,799	1.9	2.9	2.5
50-54	11,843	23,293	35,136	2.2	3.4	2.9
55-59	10,597	20,570	31,167	2	3	2.6
60-64	11,827	21,771	33,598	2.2	3.2	2.8
65-69	9,325	19,722	29,047	1.8	2.9	2.4
70-74	13,364	26,794	40,158	2.5	3.9	3.3
75-79	11,689	21,416	33,105	2.2	3.1	2.7
80-84	11,482	18,503	29,985	2.2	2.7	2.5
85+	10,093	16,580	26,673	1.9	2.4	2.2
Total	529,541	683,506	1,213,047	100	100	100

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table: Distribution of the resident population aged 16-64 years by economic activity status, sex and province

Status and sex	Province					
	Rwanda	Kigali City	Southern	Western	Northern	Eastern
Rwanda						
Male	2,591,558	364,424	616,470	569,000	414,958	626,706
Female	2,926,569	329,289	730,234	684,198	482,274	700,574
Total	5,518,127	693,713	1,346,704	1,253,198	897,232	1,327,280
Active						
Male	1,992,709	282,133	460,508	431,008	332,525	486,535
Female	2,160,659	201,453	529,106	513,339	385,246	531,515
Total	4,153,368	483,586	989,614	944,347	717,771	1,018,050
Inactive						
Male	598,849	82,291	155,962	137,992	82,433	140,171
Female	765,910	127,836	201,128	170,859	97,028	169,059
Total	1,364,759	210,127	357,090	308,851	179,461	309,230

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table: LFPR, employment to population ratio and unemployment rate by province, area of residence and sex

Province and area of residence	Labour force participation rate			Employment to pop ratio			Unemployment rate			Active population aged 16-64
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Rwanda										
Urban	75.9	62.4	69.3	72.1	55.4	63.9	5.1	11.2	7.8	702,838
Rural	77.1	76.1	76.6	75.4	73.9	74.6	2.2	2.9	2.6	3,450,530
Total	76.9	73.8	75.3	74.7	70.8	72.7	2.8	4.1	3.5	4,153,368
Kigali City										
Urban	78.0	60.8	70.0	73.0	50.7	62.6	6.5	16.6	10.5	382,146
Rural	74.9	62.5	68.6	72.1	58.0	64.9	3.7	7.2	5.4	101,440
Total	77.4	61.2	69.7	72.8	52.4	63.1	5.9	14.4	9.5	483,586
Southern Province										
Urban	75.5	67.0	71.2	72.9	62.5	67.6	3.5	6.7	5.0	87,869
Rural	74.6	73.0	73.7	72.6	70.4	71.4	2.7	3.5	3.1	901,745
Total	74.7	72.5	73.5	72.6	69.7	71.1	2.8	3.8	3.3	989,614
Western Province										
Urban	68.7	57.7	63.1	65.9	53.6	59.6	4.1	7.1	5.5	100,346
Rural	76.9	77.4	77.1	75.2	75.3	75.3	2.2	2.7	2.5	844,001
Total	75.7	75.0	75.4	73.9	72.7	73.3	2.4	3.1	2.8	944,347
Northern Province										
Urban	75.6	70.4	72.9	73.9	67.9	70.8	2.2	3.6	3.0	59,954
Rural	80.6	80.8	80.7	79.3	79.3	79.3	1.7	1.9	1.8	657,817
Total	80.1	79.9	80.0	78.8	78.3	78.5	1.7	2.0	1.9	717,771
Eastern Province										
Urban	75.6	65.4	70.5	73.6	62.1	67.9	2.6	5.0	3.7	72,523
Rural	77.8	76.7	77.2	76.2	74.5	75.3	2.0	2.9	2.5	945,527
Total	77.6	75.9	76.7	76.0	73.6	74.7	2.1	3.0	2.6	1,018,050

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Table : Working-age population, economic activity status, LFPR, employment to population ratio and unemployment rate by KLIM age group and sex

Age group	Total population			Active			Inactive			Labour force participation rate			Employment to pop ratio			Unemployment rate		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15+	2,829,945	3,248,296	6,078,241	2,070,219	2,261,952	4,332,171	759,726	986,344	1,746,070	73.2	69.6	71.3	71.1	66.8	68.8	2.8	4.0	3.4
15-64	2,704,815	3,045,287	5,750,102	2,007,819	2,177,162	4,184,981	696,996	868,125	1,565,121	74.2	71.5	72.8	72.1	68.6	70.2	2.8	4.1	3.5
25-54	1,504,737	1,726,038	3,230,775	1,366,408	1,467,408	2,833,816	138,329	258,630	396,959	90.8	85.0	87.7	88.5	81.7	84.8	2.6	3.9	3.3
15-24	1,027,845	1,086,759	2,114,604	495,758	528,627	1,024,385	532,087	558,132	1,090,219	48.2	48.6	48.4	46.5	46.1	46.3	3.6	5.2	4.4
25-34	806,460	859,348	1,665,808	723,669	720,492	1,444,161	82,791	138,856	221,647	89.7	83.8	86.7	87.1	79.8	83.4	2.9	4.8	3.8
35-54	698,277	866,690	1,564,967	642,739	746,916	1,389,655	55,538	119,774	175,312	92.0	86.2	88.8	90.0	83.5	86.4	2.2	3.1	2.7
55-64	172,233	232,490	404,723	145,653	181,127	326,780	26,580	51,363	77,943	84.6	77.9	80.7	82.8	76.0	78.9	2.1	2.5	2.3
65+	125,130	203,009	328,139	62,400	84,790	147,190	62,730	118,219	180,949	49.9	41.8	44.9	48.8	40.7	43.8	2.1	2.5	2.4

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census.

Annex E Sector-level tables

Table 61: Count of the resident population aged 16 years and above by economic activity status, sex and sector of residence

Sector of residence	Employed			Unemployed			Inactive			Total count
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	
Rwanda	1,998,012	2,154,670	4,152,682	57,097	90,779	147,876	661,579	884,129	1,545,708	5,846,266
Nyarugenge										
Gitega	7,343	4,564	11,907	527	792	1,319	2,484	3,440	5,924	19,150
Kanyinya	3,824	2,217	6,041	107	170	277	2,367	4,005	6,372	12,690
Kigali	6,615	3,939	10,554	398	692	1,090	2,323	3,997	6,320	17,964
Kimisagara	12,316	7,252	19,568	647	1,089	1,736	3,089	5,232	8,321	29,625
Mageregere	4,677	4,635	9,312	254	391	645	1,234	1,816	3,050	13,007
Muhima	7,956	4,239	12,195	662	881	1,543	2,101	3,125	5,226	18,964
Nyakabanda	6,159	3,869	10,028	405	759	1,164	2,172	3,263	5,435	16,627
Nyamirambo	8,927	6,145	15,072	721	1,257	1,978	3,464	5,378	8,842	25,892
Nyarugenge	5,306	2,894	8,200	516	623	1,139	2,355	2,932	5,287	14,626
Rwezamenyo	4,229	2,776	7,005	384	559	943	1,651	2,313	3,964	11,912
Gasabo										
Bumbogo	8,428	6,654	15,082	183	420	603	1,681	3,234	4,915	20,600
Gatsata	10,275	5,589	15,864	411	977	1,388	2,481	4,466	6,947	24,199
Gikomero	3,601	3,885	7,486	40	58	98	681	821	1,502	9,086
Gisozi	11,835	6,017	17,852	840	1,567	2,407	3,095	5,628	8,723	28,982
Jabana	6,296	4,423	10,719	269	459	728	3,203	5,194	8,397	19,844
Jali	4,886	4,570	9,456	232	385	617	1,880	2,990	4,870	14,943
Kacyiru	9,461	5,901	15,362	596	961	1,557	3,188	4,512	7,700	24,619
Kimihurura	5,600	2,985	8,585	515	850	1,365	1,620	2,336	3,956	13,906
Kimironko	14,213	9,645	23,858	1,035	1,711	2,746	4,583	6,202	10,785	37,389
Kinyinya	14,791	7,193	21,984	918	2,009	2,927	3,309	7,318	10,627	35,538
Ndera	8,812	5,586	14,398	480	769	1,249	3,191	5,602	8,793	24,440
Nduba	5,069	4,565	9,634	223	339	562	1,644	2,694	4,338	14,534
Remera	11,963	6,655	18,618	708	1,377	2,085	3,310	5,044	8,354	29,057
Rusororo	7,584	5,803	13,387	383	648	1,031	2,571	3,928	6,499	20,917
Rutunga	3,770	4,419	8,189	27	56	83	768	881	1,649	9,921
Kicukiro										
Gahanga	5,146	3,083	8,229	373	611	984	2,503	4,194	6,697	15,910

Sector of residence	Employed			Unemployed			Inactive			Total count
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	
Gatenga	11,116	6,318	17,434	851	1,376	2,227	3,953	6,698	10,651	30,312
Gikondo	4,141	2,612	6,753	454	681	1,135	1,505	2,063	3,568	11,456
Kagarama	3,455	2,281	5,736	205	438	643	1,148	1,608	2,756	9,135
Kanombe	10,674	7,324	17,998	826	1,502	2,328	3,433	5,476	8,909	29,235
Kicukiro	4,267	2,751	7,018	276	462	738	1,489	2,090	3,579	11,335
Kigarama	9,882	6,101	15,983	851	1,350	2,201	3,884	5,794	9,678	27,862
Masaka	8,639	6,344	14,983	392	750	1,142	2,575	4,748	7,323	23,448
Niboye	6,836	4,747	11,583	493	726	1,219	2,299	3,330	5,629	18,431
Nyarugunga	9,650	6,777	16,427	716	1,421	2,137	3,144	4,600	7,744	26,308
Nyanza										
Busasamana	8,815	8,868	17,683	241	411	652	2,835	3,757	6,592	24,927
Busoro	5,090	5,119	10,209	197	300	497	3,378	4,546	7,924	18,630
Cyabakamyi	3,792	4,706	8,498	88	80	168	1,735	2,252	3,987	12,653
Kibilizi	6,107	7,443	13,550	121	271	392	1,730	1,847	3,577	17,519
Kigoma	5,910	6,052	11,962	192	257	449	2,758	4,142	6,900	19,311
Mukingo	8,364	9,841	18,205	154	296	450	2,577	3,384	5,961	24,616
Muyira	6,499	7,522	14,021	175	361	536	1,847	2,763	4,610	19,167
Ntyazo	5,555	6,682	12,237	55	91	146	980	1,036	2,016	14,399
Nyagisozi	4,524	5,016	9,540	81	115	196	2,033	2,657	4,690	14,426
Rwabicuma	3,394	3,855	7,249	167	275	442	1,010	1,499	2,509	10,200
Gisagara										
Gikonko	3,217	3,326	6,543	267	305	572	2,150	3,368	5,518	12,633
Gishubi	4,497	5,787	10,284	78	126	204	1,038	1,334	2,372	12,860
Kansi	2,474	3,198	5,672	85	156	241	1,734	2,661	4,395	10,308
Kibirizi	4,090	5,206	9,296	162	224	386	2,120	3,175	5,295	14,977
Kigembe	3,533	4,326	7,859	75	108	183	1,366	1,899	3,265	11,307
Mamba	6,383	7,641	14,024	138	219	357	1,840	2,199	4,039	18,420
Muganza	5,117	6,514	11,631	68	145	213	1,649	2,164	3,813	15,657
Mugombwa	4,215	5,609	9,824	48	110	158	1,222	1,482	2,704	12,686
Mukindo	5,112	6,188	11,300	202	313	515	1,303	1,617	2,920	14,735
Musha	4,674	5,515	10,189	167	311	478	1,157	1,622	2,779	13,446
Ndora	4,298	5,600	9,898	64	119	183	1,206	1,677	2,883	12,964
Nyanza	3,609	4,579	8,188	85	99	184	879	995	1,874	10,246
Save	5,456	6,729	12,185	110	175	285	1,797	2,421	4,218	16,688
Nyaruguru										
Busanze	3,875	4,378	8,253	109	98	207	2,488	3,184	5,672	14,132

Sector of residence	Employed			Unemployed			Inactive			Total count
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	
Cyahinda	3,782	4,688	8,470	52	76	128	1,237	1,403	2,640	11,238
Kibeho	3,381	4,027	7,408	94	143	237	1,779	2,278	4,057	11,702
Kivu	3,092	3,889	6,981	72	108	180	1,072	1,048	2,120	9,281
Mata	2,258	2,593	4,851	84	126	210	1,082	1,484	2,566	7,627
Muganza	2,997	3,687	6,684	158	273	431	1,347	1,596	2,943	10,058
Munini	2,416	2,879	5,295	47	63	110	1,242	1,685	2,927	8,332
Ngera	2,589	3,196	5,785	42	58	100	2,908	3,929	6,837	12,722
Ngoma	4,282	4,758	9,040	105	225	330	1,267	1,781	3,048	12,418
Nyabimata	2,728	3,755	6,483	21	35	56	1,127	1,116	2,243	8,782
Nyagisozi	1,826	1,556	3,382	158	176	334	2,542	3,683	6,225	9,941
Ruheru	5,543	7,343	12,886	101	91	192	2,313	2,165	4,478	17,556
Ruramba	2,630	2,664	5,294	72	81	153	1,575	2,394	3,969	9,416
Rusenge	4,113	4,890	9,003	152	347	499	1,587	2,134	3,721	13,223
Huye										
Gishamvu	1,960	2,558	4,518	55	29	84	1,230	1,640	2,870	7,472
Huye	3,272	3,277	6,549	86	174	260	2,445	3,779	6,224	13,033
Karama	2,873	3,942	6,815	80	135	215	992	1,130	2,122	9,152
Kigoma	4,855	5,858	10,713	45	69	114	1,453	1,888	3,341	14,168
Kinazi	2,456	2,103	4,559	192	214	406	3,555	5,655	9,210	14,175
Maraba	4,889	5,748	10,637	40	49	89	1,483	1,872	3,355	14,081
Mbazi	6,259	7,730	13,989	187	240	427	1,726	2,344	4,070	18,486
Mukura	3,748	4,791	8,539	101	157	258	1,099	1,514	2,613	11,410
Ngoma	4,553	3,736	8,289	192	270	462	1,531	2,214	3,745	12,496
Ruhashya	4,402	5,334	9,736	118	219	337	1,364	1,631	2,995	13,068
Rusatira	4,605	5,475	10,080	210	389	599	1,628	2,202	3,830	14,509
Rwaniro	3,417	4,252	7,669	297	412	709	1,549	2,055	3,604	11,982
Simbi	3,639	4,101	7,740	116	209	325	1,976	2,843	4,819	12,884
Tumba	6,626	5,652	12,278	301	498	799	2,551	4,026	6,577	19,654
Nyamagabe										
Buruhukiro	3,571	3,738	7,309	279	436	715	1,868	2,697	4,565	12,589
Cyanika	4,070	4,428	8,498	76	106	182	1,847	2,952	4,799	13,479
Gasaka	4,625	4,738	9,363	184	257	441	2,181	3,321	5,502	15,306
Gatare	2,148	2,356	4,504	152	212	364	1,627	2,218	3,845	8,713
Kaduha	2,578	3,078	5,656	94	134	228	2,397	3,170	5,567	11,451
Kamegeri	1,287	1,306	2,593	296	354	650	1,786	2,618	4,404	7,647
Kibirizi	2,556	2,436	4,992	332	367	699	2,473	3,640	6,113	11,804
Kibumbwe	2,222	2,998	5,220	43	76	119	700	836	1,536	6,875
Kitabi	2,149	1,643	3,792	197	172	369	3,814	5,685	9,499	13,660

Sector of residence	Employed			Unemployed			Inactive			Total count
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	
Mbazi	2,265	2,674	4,939	30	49	79	765	958	1,723	6,741
Mugano	3,536	4,409	7,945	20	29	49	1,035	1,017	2,052	10,046
Musange	3,283	4,132	7,415	102	169	271	1,303	1,429	2,732	10,418
Musebeya	3,368	4,115	7,483	70	100	170	1,214	1,621	2,835	10,488
Mushubi	2,243	2,839	5,082	49	86	135	831	1,231	2,062	7,279
Nkomane	2,553	3,024	5,577	180	354	534	1,413	1,785	3,198	9,309
Tare	3,106	3,342	6,448	137	242	379	2,212	3,294	5,506	12,333
Uwinkingi	3,747	4,388	8,135	204	267	471	1,814	2,401	4,215	12,821
Ruhango										
Bweramana	5,853	6,639	12,492	94	138	232	1,903	2,349	4,252	16,976
Byimana	7,122	8,259	15,381	140	245	385	1,924	2,349	4,273	20,039
Kabagali	4,399	5,646	10,045	70	144	214	1,449	1,634	3,083	13,342
Kinazi	8,350	9,119	17,469	219	247	466	2,386	3,363	5,749	23,684
Kinihira	4,538	5,375	9,913	154	267	421	1,680	2,277	3,957	14,291
Mbuye	7,896	9,194	17,090	251	394	645	2,276	2,944	5,220	22,955
Mwendo	5,526	6,015	11,541	74	155	229	1,527	2,045	3,572	15,342
Ntongwe	5,062	5,936	10,998	303	453	756	2,403	3,399	5,802	17,556
Ruhango	12,758	13,258	26,016	596	943	1,539	4,246	6,020	10,266	37,821
Muhanga										
Cyeza	6,178	7,544	13,722	42	76	118	1,627	2,239	3,866	17,706
Kabacuzi	5,517	6,483	12,000	58	77	135	1,173	1,692	2,865	15,000
Kibangu	4,049	5,074	9,123	28	38	66	972	1,101	2,073	11,262
Kiyumba	4,979	5,962	10,941	51	79	130	1,031	1,321	2,352	13,423
Muhanga	5,354	6,651	12,005	54	91	145	1,037	1,281	2,318	14,468
Mushishiro	3,982	5,045	9,027	37	66	103	1,027	1,343	2,370	11,500
Nyabinoni	3,447	4,408	7,855	17	44	61	616	727	1,343	9,259
Nyamabuye	9,799	9,093	18,892	454	845	1,299	2,752	4,243	6,995	27,186
Nyarusange	5,321	6,567	11,888	47	118	165	1,114	1,515	2,629	14,682
Rongi	6,024	7,436	13,460	53	61	114	1,046	1,110	2,156	15,730
Rugendabari	3,385	4,196	7,581	67	87	154	935	1,111	2,046	9,781
Shyogwe	7,787	7,930	15,717	156	348	504	2,552	4,147	6,699	22,920
Kamonyi										
Gacurabwenge	5,093	5,446	10,539	198	386	584	2,041	3,059	5,100	16,223
Karama	3,890	4,746	8,636	24	46	70	941	1,151	2,092	10,798
Kayenzi	5,123	5,685	10,808	43	64	107	1,236	1,608	2,844	13,759

Sector of residence	Employed			Unemployed			Inactive			Total count
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	
Kayumbu	2,858	3,059	5,917	75	74	149	1,250	1,862	3,112	9,178
Mugina	7,912	9,002	16,914	105	237	342	1,844	2,327	4,171	21,427
Musambira	6,291	7,134	13,425	182	370	552	2,428	3,375	5,803	19,780
Ngamba	3,011	3,341	6,352	64	67	131	867	1,179	2,046	8,529
Nyamiyaga	7,656	9,163	16,819	184	349	533	1,766	2,313	4,079	21,431
Nyarubaka	4,698	5,157	9,855	83	149	232	1,686	2,568	4,254	14,341
Rugarika	7,372	8,129	15,501	96	214	310	1,768	2,445	4,213	20,024
Rukoma	7,445	8,527	15,972	92	120	212	1,929	2,475	4,404	20,588
Runda	7,748	7,027	14,775	180	386	566	2,199	3,109	5,308	20,649
Karongi										
Bwishyura	6,470	6,821	13,291	131	222	353	1,831	2,572	4,403	18,047
Gashari	3,681	4,737	8,418	52	83	135	1,265	1,500	2,765	11,318
Gishyita	3,732	4,424	8,156	59	96	155	1,235	1,456	2,691	11,002
Gitesi	4,640	5,648	10,288	56	108	164	1,406	1,691	3,097	13,549
Mubuga	3,361	4,344	7,705	37	61	98	1,035	1,080	2,115	9,918
Murambi	4,027	4,973	9,000	76	107	183	1,328	1,806	3,134	12,317
Murundi	4,820	6,194	11,014	108	164	272	1,550	1,903	3,453	14,739
Mutuntu	4,062	5,257	9,319	68	87	155	1,586	1,882	3,468	12,942
Rubengera	6,110	7,588	13,698	130	188	318	1,953	2,313	4,266	18,282
Rugabano	5,953	7,454	13,407	67	125	192	1,858	2,370	4,228	17,827
Ruganda	3,121	3,999	7,120	56	68	124	1,258	1,367	2,625	9,869
Rwankuba	4,140	5,294	9,434	39	57	96	1,145	1,312	2,457	11,987
Twumba	4,072	4,852	8,924	115	262	377	1,888	2,769	4,657	13,958
Rutsiro										
Boneza	4,161	5,012	9,173	37	62	99	1,250	1,249	2,499	11,771
Gihango	4,254	5,213	9,467	60	120	180	1,228	1,603	2,831	12,478
Kigeyo	4,777	5,789	10,566	59	76	135	1,352	1,463	2,815	13,516
Kivumu	5,943	7,281	13,224	106	167	273	1,967	2,064	4,031	17,528
Manihira	2,746	3,335	6,081	82	149	231	943	1,196	2,139	8,451
Mukura	5,456	7,039	12,495	323	414	737	1,931	2,518	4,449	17,681
Murunda	3,628	4,526	8,154	70	122	192	656	780	1,436	9,782
Musasa	4,767	5,727	10,494	23	45	68	1,028	1,097	2,125	12,687
Mushonyi	4,786	5,981	10,767	59	74	133	1,099	1,183	2,282	13,182
Mushubati	4,604	5,449	10,053	106	204	310	1,511	1,998	3,509	13,872
Nyabirasi	5,064	6,454	11,518	86	130	216	1,540	1,878	3,418	15,152
Ruhango	4,990	6,518	11,508	228	310	538	1,462	1,718	3,180	15,226
Rusebeya	3,691	4,603	8,294	117	171	288	1,169	1,577	2,746	11,328

Sector of residence	Employed			Unemployed			Inactive			Total count
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	
Rubavu										
Bugeshi	5,070	6,498	11,568	95	124	219	1,720	1,748	3,468	15,255
Busasamana	5,411	6,455	11,866	91	167	258	1,430	2,298	3,728	15,852
Cyanzarwe	4,948	5,719	10,667	236	410	646	1,398	2,127	3,525	14,838
Gisenyi	9,566	6,405	15,971	833	1,154	1,987	6,483	8,884	15,367	33,325
Kanama	5,198	6,147	11,345	76	196	272	1,391	1,911	3,302	14,919
Kanzenze	2,794	2,649	5,443	102	157	259	1,628	2,957	4,585	10,287
Mudende	3,852	4,479	8,331	137	165	302	2,043	2,812	4,855	13,488
Nyakiriba	3,914	3,868	7,782	150	251	401	2,064	3,150	5,214	13,397
Nyamyumba	6,635	7,264	13,899	180	260	440	2,514	3,034	5,548	19,887
Nyundo	4,776	4,729	9,505	378	571	949	2,233	3,598	5,831	16,285
Rubavu	6,522	5,051	11,573	388	589	977	3,340	5,886	9,226	21,776
Rugerero	6,758	6,110	12,868	190	287	477	3,500	5,454	8,954	22,299
Nyabihu										
Bigogwe	3,963	4,289	8,252	175	187	362	3,510	4,791	8,301	16,915
Jenda	6,139	7,519	13,658	62	70	132	2,006	2,382	4,388	18,178
Jomba	3,840	5,049	8,889	50	53	103	1,044	1,355	2,399	11,391
Kabatwa	3,446	4,323	7,769	34	50	84	1,057	1,023	2,080	9,933
Karago	3,733	3,978	7,711	139	220	359	2,212	3,581	5,793	13,863
Kintobo	2,344	2,256	4,600	67	139	206	1,306	2,372	3,678	8,484
Mukamira	3,814	4,104	7,918	211	329	540	2,930	4,377	7,307	15,765
Muringa	3,573	4,048	7,621	120	196	316	1,423	2,361	3,784	11,721
Rambura	3,859	2,991	6,850	171	218	389	2,739	5,252	7,991	15,230
Rugera	4,494	5,703	10,197	70	94	164	1,172	1,332	2,504	12,865
Rurembo	4,315	5,349	9,664	75	133	208	1,169	1,451	2,620	12,492
Shyira	3,093	3,169	6,262	232	327	559	1,497	2,394	3,891	10,712
Ngororero										
Bwira	3,323	4,426	7,749	48	54	102	947	1,098	2,045	9,896
Gatumba	4,637	5,688	10,325	68	131	199	1,199	1,641	2,840	13,364
Hindiro	4,777	5,857	10,634	78	139	217	1,121	1,500	2,621	13,472
Kabaya	6,414	7,806	14,220	205	433	638	1,695	2,185	3,880	18,738
Kageyo	4,402	5,497	9,899	112	191	303	878	1,284	2,162	12,364
Kavumu	5,264	6,974	12,238	93	139	232	1,177	1,385	2,562	15,032
Matyazo	5,153	6,756	11,909	39	40	79	1,011	1,193	2,204	14,192
Muhanda	4,465	5,630	10,095	152	186	338	1,511	2,325	3,836	14,269
Muhororo	4,276	5,417	9,693	29	77	106	816	947	1,763	11,562
Ndaro	4,325	5,759	10,084	41	57	98	1,042	1,245	2,287	12,469

Sector of residence	Employed			Unemployed			Inactive			Total count
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	
Ngororero	6,273	7,419	13,692	96	196	292	1,989	3,051	5,040	19,024
Nyange	4,207	5,729	9,936	44	57	101	1,095	1,228	2,323	12,360
Sovu	4,764	6,321	11,085	42	78	120	1,109	1,297	2,406	13,611
Rusizi										
Bugarama	5,613	6,271	11,884	104	125	229	1,621	1,946	3,567	15,680
Butare	3,527	4,521	8,048	86	99	185	1,352	1,356	2,708	10,941
Bweyeye	2,334	2,888	5,222	31	39	70	861	846	1,707	6,999
Gashonga	4,606	5,807	10,413	45	92	137	1,385	1,501	2,886	13,436
Giheke	3,305	4,613	7,918	62	86	148	1,441	1,827	3,268	11,334
Gihundwe	5,091	5,547	10,638	139	192	331	1,997	2,473	4,470	15,439
Gikundamvura	3,198	3,861	7,059	60	101	161	1,113	1,210	2,323	9,543
Gitambi	4,364	5,095	9,459	63	80	143	1,509	1,806	3,315	12,917
Kamembe	4,961	3,910	8,871	164	360	524	2,066	2,626	4,692	14,087
Muganza	4,871	5,222	10,093	149	240	389	1,670	2,005	3,675	14,157
Mururu	4,433	5,342	9,775	86	119	205	1,582	2,054	3,636	13,616
Nkanka	3,083	4,346	7,429	91	104	195	1,221	1,534	2,755	10,379
Nkombo	2,325	2,715	5,040	208	216	424	1,375	1,599	2,974	8,438
Nkungu	4,174	5,212	9,386	35	47	82	1,061	1,188	2,249	11,717
Nyakabuye	5,615	6,773	12,388	157	144	301	1,774	2,045	3,819	16,508
Nyakarenzo	2,969	3,760	6,729	60	75	135	1,027	1,201	2,228	9,092
Nzahaha	5,170	6,332	11,502	56	71	127	1,889	1,908	3,797	15,426
Rwimbogo	3,624	4,306	7,930	46	68	114	1,227	1,273	2,500	10,544
Nyamasheke										
Bushekeri	4,730	5,710	10,440	48	105	153	1,320	1,563	2,883	13,476
Bushenge	3,831	5,448	9,279	63	98	161	1,298	1,537	2,835	12,275
Cyato	4,336	5,633	9,969	65	140	205	1,328	1,776	3,104	13,278
Gihombo	4,162	5,380	9,542	87	112	199	1,848	2,003	3,851	13,592
Kagano	5,921	7,129	13,050	212	281	493	2,199	2,953	5,152	18,695
Kanjongo	5,864	6,897	12,761	192	305	497	2,307	2,780	5,087	18,345
Karambi	5,383	6,825	12,208	58	93	151	1,487	1,660	3,147	15,506
Karengera	5,705	6,782	12,487	106	342	448	1,751	2,185	3,936	16,871
Kirimbi	3,897	4,787	8,684	51	74	125	1,495	1,905	3,400	12,209
Macuba	5,146	6,499	11,645	83	158	241	1,796	2,101	3,897	15,783
Mahembe	3,096	3,935	7,031	38	59	97	1,046	1,214	2,260	9,388
Nyabitekeri	4,880	6,736	11,616	122	154	276	2,203	2,332	4,535	16,427
Rangiro	2,553	3,596	6,149	39	48	87	836	1,033	1,869	8,105

Sector of residence	Employed			Unemployed			Inactive			Total count
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	
Ruharambuga	4,679	6,048	10,727	121	135	256	1,411	1,694	3,105	14,088
Shangi	4,445	6,085	10,530	104	111	215	1,543	2,112	3,655	14,400
Rulindo										
Base	3,182	4,031	7,213	50	61	111	1,099	1,472	2,571	9,895
Burega	2,672	3,256	5,928	24	28	52	691	783	1,474	7,454
Bushoki	4,099	4,704	8,803	44	50	94	1,067	1,647	2,714	11,611
Buyoga	4,522	5,615	10,137	42	51	93	1,084	1,258	2,342	12,572
Cyinzuzi	2,870	3,534	6,404	32	51	83	631	841	1,472	7,959
Cyungo	2,744	3,195	5,939	28	35	63	676	971	1,647	7,649
Kinihira	3,177	3,822	6,999	44	39	83	731	928	1,659	8,741
Kisaro	4,088	5,057	9,145	46	69	115	908	1,077	1,985	11,245
Masoro	4,371	4,528	8,899	86	86	172	1,272	1,830	3,102	12,173
Mbogo	3,403	3,991	7,394	35	81	116	845	1,180	2,025	9,535
Murambi	2,806	2,165	4,971	127	189	316	1,796	3,315	5,111	10,398
Ngoma	2,350	2,902	5,252	33	55	88	460	538	998	6,338
Ntarabana	3,957	4,325	8,282	89	190	279	770	1,033	1,803	10,364
Rukozo	3,203	3,763	6,966	55	73	128	699	863	1,562	8,656
Rusiga	2,302	2,707	5,009	15	16	31	532	799	1,331	6,371
Shyorongi	4,063	4,222	8,285	141	235	376	2,237	3,055	5,292	13,953
Tumba	4,184	5,023	9,207	41	45	86	956	1,143	2,099	11,392
Gakenke										
Busengo	3,901	4,593	8,494	141	224	365	1,082	1,404	2,486	11,345
Coko	3,840	4,408	8,248	22	29	51	693	825	1,518	9,817
Cyabingo	2,805	2,964	5,769	158	146	304	1,572	2,421	3,993	10,066
Gakenke	4,441	5,054	9,495	142	188	330	1,408	1,873	3,281	13,106
Gashenyi	3,953	4,828	8,781	49	91	140	1,181	1,501	2,682	11,603
Janja	2,993	3,757	6,750	35	24	59	848	1,024	1,872	8,681
Kamubuga	3,895	5,080	8,975	13	18	31	1,013	998	2,011	11,017
Karambo	2,683	3,544	6,227	17	11	28	411	471	882	7,137
Kivuruga	3,766	4,610	8,376	28	30	58	831	974	1,805	10,239
Mataba	3,044	3,845	6,889	19	42	61	608	568	1,176	8,126
Minazi	3,031	3,601	6,632	20	29	49	580	723	1,303	7,984
Mugunga	3,910	4,700	8,610	29	30	59	893	1,059	1,952	10,621
Muhondo	4,872	5,559	10,431	21	37	58	775	1,030	1,805	12,294
Muyongwe	3,514	4,030	7,544	65	88	153	545	780	1,325	9,022
Muzo	3,919	4,915	8,834	79	103	182	1,276	1,479	2,755	11,771
Nemba	3,425	4,031	7,456	20	55	75	680	824	1,504	9,035
Ruli	4,727	5,021	9,748	38	30	68	816	974	1,790	11,606

Sector of residence	Employed			Unemployed			Inactive			Total count
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	
Rusasa	3,770	4,650	8,420	16	30	46	762	860	1,622	10,088
Rushashi	4,072	4,868	8,940	27	39	66	767	861	1,628	10,634
Musanze										
Busogo	3,856	4,540	8,396	65	108	173	1,351	1,694	3,045	11,614
Cyuve	7,500	8,442	15,942	137	248	385	2,238	3,192	5,430	21,757
Gacaca	4,948	5,688	10,636	56	55	111	1,056	1,413	2,469	13,216
Gashaki	3,021	3,407	6,428	12	9	21	580	736	1,316	7,765
Gataraga	3,998	4,988	8,986	84	132	216	1,331	1,597	2,928	12,130
Kimonyi	2,987	3,928	6,915	58	71	129	847	888	1,735	8,779
Kinigi	4,888	6,303	11,191	252	311	563	1,508	1,617	3,125	14,879
Muhoza	10,325	9,208	19,533	254	431	685	4,087	6,152	10,239	30,457
Muko	3,884	4,457	8,341	42	93	135	1,070	1,490	2,560	11,036
Musanze	6,169	7,568	13,737	78	161	239	1,791	2,217	4,008	17,984
Nkotsi	2,641	3,394	6,035	72	112	184	669	899	1,568	7,787
Nyange	5,547	6,973	12,520	74	114	188	1,219	1,403	2,622	15,330
Remera	4,277	4,753	9,030	36	51	87	1,063	1,255	2,318	11,435
Rwaza	4,263	4,572	8,835	103	200	303	1,268	1,892	3,160	12,298
Shingiro	3,854	4,905	8,759	102	136	238	1,160	1,342	2,502	11,499
Burera										
Bungwe	2,871	3,434	6,305	61	56	117	890	861	1,751	8,173
Butaro	5,619	6,810	12,429	212	250	462	1,868	1,875	3,743	16,634
Cyanika	7,571	8,375	15,946	124	162	286	1,642	1,943	3,585	19,817
Cyuru	2,369	2,667	5,036	69	136	205	791	1,017	1,808	7,049
Gahunga	5,023	5,733	10,756	80	118	198	1,142	1,408	2,550	13,504
Gatebe	3,182	3,933	7,115	58	77	135	767	757	1,524	8,774
Gitovu	1,741	2,136	3,877	26	20	46	863	873	1,736	5,659
Kagogo	3,927	4,353	8,280	37	54	91	895	1,042	1,937	10,308
Kinoni	3,455	4,005	7,460	30	37	67	1,089	1,209	2,298	9,825
Kinyababa	3,348	4,021	7,369	44	56	100	1,708	1,876	3,584	11,053
Kivuye	2,619	3,112	5,731	81	89	170	1,102	1,230	2,332	8,233
Nemba	3,484	4,467	7,951	39	48	87	864	1,006	1,870	9,908
Rugarama	4,597	4,941	9,538	71	83	154	1,445	1,738	3,183	12,875
Rugengabari	3,682	4,412	8,094	37	62	99	881	1,022	1,903	10,096
Ruhunde	3,244	4,288	7,532	58	48	106	753	695	1,448	9,086
Rusarabuye	3,409	4,101	7,510	50	45	95	983	998	1,981	9,586
Rwerere	3,404	4,411	7,815	39	31	70	1,081	1,105	2,186	10,071

Sector of residence	Employed			Unemployed			Inactive			Total count
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	
Gicumbi										
Bukure	3,432	3,624	7,056	63	133	196	983	1,201	2,184	9,436
Bwisige	3,056	3,482	6,538	23	23	46	871	991	1,862	8,446
Byumba	7,169	7,826	14,995	190	268	458	2,283	3,212	5,495	20,948
Cyumba	3,023	3,584	6,607	37	47	84	728	763	1,491	8,182
Giti	3,021	3,475	6,496	14	19	33	628	719	1,347	7,876
Kageyo	3,124	3,441	6,565	112	117	229	1,419	1,913	3,332	10,126
Kaniga	3,012	3,505	6,517	18	27	45	952	1,119	2,071	8,633
Manyagiro	3,818	4,638	8,456	48	70	118	937	1,016	1,953	10,527
Miyove	3,081	3,776	6,857	58	99	157	845	1,174	2,019	9,033
Mukarange	3,251	3,859	7,110	24	25	49	1,001	1,005	2,006	9,165
Muko	3,653	4,298	7,951	27	42	69	764	947	1,711	9,731
Mutete	4,440	5,351	9,791	61	93	154	1,350	1,733	3,083	13,028
Nyamiyaga	3,700	4,507	8,207	20	24	44	724	873	1,597	9,848
Nyankenke	3,760	4,693	8,453	111	121	232	1,073	1,416	2,489	11,174
Rubaya	1,942	2,223	4,165	67	101	168	718	752	1,470	5,803
Rukomo	5,019	5,821	10,840	42	40	82	1,342	1,566	2,908	13,830
Rushaki	2,589	2,845	5,434	33	57	90	681	836	1,517	7,041
Rutare	4,948	5,512	10,460	43	109	152	1,028	1,551	2,579	13,191
Ruvune	3,678	4,215	7,893	478	562	1,040	825	913	1,738	10,671
Rwamiko	2,715	3,085	5,800	13	19	32	618	702	1,320	7,152
Shangasha	3,284	3,679	6,963	30	35	65	848	1,016	1,864	8,892
Rwamagana										
Fumbwe	4,314	4,570	8,884	85	122	207	1,214	1,659	2,873	11,964
Gahengeri	4,637	4,757	9,394	117	211	328	1,423	1,908	3,331	13,053
Gishali	4,767	5,584	10,351	48	114	162	1,097	1,227	2,324	12,837
Karenge	5,089	5,394	10,483	81	131	212	1,140	1,372	2,512	13,207
Kigabiro	7,012	5,816	12,828	196	350	546	2,332	3,867	6,199	19,573
Muhazi	4,320	4,131	8,451	248	426	674	1,957	3,184	5,141	14,266
Munyaga	2,969	3,658	6,627	54	88	142	1,042	1,415	2,457	9,226
Munyiginya	3,061	3,676	6,737	82	100	182	966	1,280	2,246	9,165
Musha	3,849	3,599	7,448	124	126	250	1,476	2,445	3,921	11,619
Muyumbu	5,040	4,622	9,662	135	253	388	1,575	2,298	3,873	13,923
Mwulire	4,217	4,776	8,993	126	203	329	1,224	1,533	2,757	12,079
Nyakaliro	4,477	4,689	9,166	73	164	237	946	1,119	2,065	11,468
Nzige	3,192	3,588	6,780	46	59	105	792	1,139	1,931	8,816
Rubona	5,032	5,910	10,942	54	101	155	1,159	1,398	2,557	13,654
Nyagatare										

Sector of residence	Employed			Unemployed			Inactive			Total count
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	
Gatunda	5,549	6,386	11,935	85	119	204	1,542	1,686	3,228	15,367
Karama	5,104	6,157	11,261	61	90	151	1,625	1,719	3,344	14,756
Karangazi	10,495	9,240	19,735	150	172	322	3,924	5,799	9,723	29,780
Katabagemu	6,112	6,577	12,689	197	247	444	2,081	2,477	4,558	17,691
Kiyombe	3,300	3,940	7,240	36	48	84	1,122	1,216	2,338	9,662
Matimba	4,343	3,877	8,220	80	119	199	1,954	2,474	4,428	12,847
Mimuri	5,738	6,420	12,158	74	152	226	1,188	1,422	2,610	14,994
Mukama	4,449	5,305	9,754	48	26	74	1,087	1,010	2,097	11,925
Museri	5,480	5,620	11,100	173	441	614	2,124	2,362	4,486	16,200
Nyagatare	10,823	10,013	20,836	193	296	489	3,080	3,967	7,047	28,372
Rukomo	7,241	8,109	15,350	80	123	203	1,474	1,505	2,979	18,532
Rwempasha	3,764	3,021	6,785	65	77	142	1,828	2,467	4,295	11,222
Rwimiyaga	10,806	10,417	21,223	291	400	691	3,457	3,968	7,425	29,339
Tabagwe	5,593	6,079	11,672	79	75	154	2,647	3,189	5,836	17,662
Gatsibo										
Gasange	3,514	4,001	7,515	46	67	113	781	858	1,639	9,267
Gatsibo	5,202	5,906	11,108	70	130	200	1,393	1,630	3,023	14,331
Gitoki	6,343	7,526	13,869	63	72	135	1,670	1,868	3,538	17,542
Kabarore	9,518	10,384	19,902	125	160	285	2,696	3,081	5,777	25,964
Kageyo	4,372	5,115	9,487	158	210	368	890	897	1,787	11,642
Kiramuruzi	5,204	5,144	10,348	91	112	203	2,791	4,303	7,094	17,645
Kiziguro	5,577	6,085	11,662	66	107	173	2,064	2,855	4,919	16,754
Muhura	6,016	6,840	12,856	67	64	131	1,241	1,490	2,731	15,718
Murambi	5,788	6,997	12,785	36	96	132	1,311	1,555	2,866	15,783
Ngarama	6,208	7,353	13,561	32	49	81	1,291	1,355	2,646	16,288
Nyagihanga	4,549	5,051	9,600	72	91	163	1,716	2,040	3,756	13,519
Remera	4,916	5,884	10,800	63	130	193	1,412	1,589	3,001	13,994
Rugarama	6,931	7,765	14,696	80	102	182	2,356	2,975	5,331	20,209
Rwimbogo	7,020	7,624	14,644	91	77	168	1,951	2,133	4,084	18,896
Kayanza										
Gahini	6,053	6,639	12,692	134	128	262	2,097	2,459	4,556	17,510
Kabare	6,625	7,810	14,435	79	230	309	1,802	1,795	3,597	18,341
Kabarondo	6,468	7,110	13,578	68	90	158	1,446	1,825	3,271	17,007
Mukarange	7,418	6,022	13,440	251	350	601	3,811	6,231	10,042	24,083
Murama	3,757	4,164	7,921	115	165	280	1,128	1,457	2,585	10,786
Murundi	7,017	7,485	14,502	113	185	298	1,940	2,013	3,953	18,753
Mwiri	4,312	4,688	9,000	68	110	178	1,295	1,380	2,675	11,853

Sector of residence	Employed			Unemployed			Inactive			Total count
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	
Ndego	3,896	4,209	8,105	99	186	285	788	812	1,600	9,990
Nyamirama	5,545	6,420	11,965	74	84	158	1,810	2,375	4,185	16,308
Rukara	5,607	6,427	12,034	81	160	241	2,053	2,597	4,650	16,925
Ruramira	3,240	4,114	7,354	48	53	101	879	978	1,857	9,312
Rwinkwavu	5,321	5,569	10,890	205	313	518	1,777	2,140	3,917	15,325
Kirehe										
Gahara	7,600	8,852	16,452	74	143	217	1,955	2,465	4,420	21,089
Gatore	4,745	5,315	10,060	232	323	555	1,745	2,300	4,045	14,660
Kigarama	6,049	7,147	13,196	115	175	290	1,525	1,692	3,217	16,703
Kigina	5,416	5,641	11,057	47	91	138	1,691	1,981	3,672	14,867
Kirehe	4,614	5,346	9,960	99	130	229	1,531	1,648	3,179	13,368
Mahama	4,655	5,264	9,919	116	171	287	1,142	1,219	2,361	12,567
Mpanga	5,298	5,869	11,167	287	452	739	2,273	2,635	4,908	16,814
Musaza	4,994	5,710	10,704	114	165	279	1,448	1,531	2,979	13,962
Mushikiri	5,424	6,103	11,527	141	212	353	1,721	1,951	3,672	15,552
Nasho	4,622	5,167	9,789	183	233	416	1,898	2,196	4,094	14,299
Nyamugari	5,615	5,602	11,217	374	588	962	3,300	4,265	7,565	19,744
Nyarubuye	3,743	4,131	7,874	79	123	202	1,178	1,458	2,636	10,712
Ngoma										
Gashanda	3,457	4,218	7,675	21	34	55	651	700	1,351	9,081
Jarama	4,670	5,906	10,576	47	85	132	993	865	1,858	12,566
Karembo	3,141	3,736	6,877	10	32	42	618	713	1,331	8,250
Kazo	5,690	6,477	12,167	40	86	126	1,352	1,727	3,079	15,372
Kibungo	5,673	5,557	11,230	101	136	237	1,693	2,384	4,077	15,544
Mugesera	5,264	6,602	11,866	39	59	98	972	1,005	1,977	13,941
Murama	4,667	5,632	10,299	42	42	84	1,160	1,304	2,464	12,847
Mutenderi	4,316	4,925	9,241	39	90	129	1,038	1,250	2,288	11,658
Remera	5,590	6,243	11,833	41	74	115	1,369	1,772	3,141	15,089
Rukira	4,970	5,520	10,490	53	78	131	1,706	2,224	3,930	14,551
Rukumberi	5,634	6,792	12,426	49	91	140	1,286	1,491	2,777	15,343
Rurenge	5,774	7,035	12,809	44	58	102	1,177	1,343	2,520	15,431
Sake	4,746	6,021	10,767	15	29	44	884	969	1,853	12,664
Zaza	4,495	5,552	10,047	58	110	168	1,097	1,416	2,513	12,728
Bugesera										
Gashora	3,480	3,394	6,874	173	374	547	1,913	2,477	4,390	11,811
Juru	4,828	5,095	9,923	65	125	190	1,241	1,570	2,811	12,924
Kamabuye	3,257	3,646	6,903	165	213	378	1,875	2,310	4,185	11,466

Sector of residence	Employed			Unemployed			Inactive			Total count
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	
Mareba	4,302	5,075	9,377	144	235	379	1,092	1,440	2,532	12,288
Mayange	4,766	3,989	8,755	431	600	1,031	2,434	3,781	6,215	16,001
Musenyi	5,367	5,781	11,148	288	570	858	1,705	2,290	3,995	16,001
Mwogo	3,516	3,352	6,868	47	73	120	1,143	1,691	2,834	9,822
Ngeruka	4,674	4,867	9,541	238	351	589	2,557	3,485	6,042	16,172
Ntarama	3,861	3,510	7,371	110	140	250	1,075	1,513	2,588	10,209
Nyamata	7,129	5,531	12,660	290	505	795	2,963	4,140	7,103	20,558
Nyarugenge	3,707	4,487	8,194	106	182	288	1,146	1,304	2,450	10,932
Rilima	4,576	4,498	9,074	166	372	538	1,915	2,811	4,726	14,338
Ruhuha	4,326	4,794	9,120	120	195	315	1,411	1,746	3,157	12,592
Rweru	4,849	5,259	10,108	213	392	605	1,780	2,264	4,044	14,757
Shyara	2,803	3,320	6,123	30	50	80	553	589	1,142	7,345

Source: Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census. Notes: (1) 'Not stated' column refers to persons from institutional households which were not administered the questions on economic activity.

**PERSONS AND INSTITUTIONS THAT CONTRIBUTED TO
THE FOURTH RWANDA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2012**

National Census Commission

Chairperson:

Claver GATETE
John RWANGOMBWA

Minister of Finance and Economic Planning
Former Minister of Finance and Economic Planning

Vice Chairperson:

James MUSONI

Minister of Local Government

Secretary:

Yusuf MURANGWA
Dr. Diane KARUSISI

Director General of NISR
Former Acting Director General of NISR

Members of the National Census Commission

Venantia TUGIREYEZU
Stella Ford MUGABO
James KABAREBE
Sheikh Mussa HARERIMANA
Louise MUSHIKIWABO
Dr. Vincent BIRUTA
Dr. Mathias HAREBAMUNGU
Dr. Agnes BINAGWAHO
Odda GASINZIGWA
Jean Philbert NSENGIMANA
Prof. Silas LWAKABAMBA
Albert NSENGIYUMVA
Anastase MUREKEZI
Stanislas KAMANZI
Willy RUKUNDO
Arthur ASIIMWE
Hannington NAMARA
Robert BAYIGAMBA

Minister in the Office of the President
Minister of Cabinet Affairs
Minister of Defense
Minister of Internal Security
Minister of Foreign Affairs and Cooperation
Minister of Education
Minister of State in charge of Primary and Secondary Education
Minister of Health
Minister in Prime Minister's Office in charge of Gender and Family Promotion
Minister of Youth and ICT
Minister of Infrastructure
Former Minister of Infrastructure
Minister of Public Service and Labour
Minister of Natural Resources
Former Acting Director General of ORINFOR
Director General of RBA
CEO of the Private Sector Federation
Former CEO of the Private Sector Federation

National Technical Committee

Chairperson:

Leonard MINEGA RUGWABIZA

Vice Chairperson:

Egide RUGAMBA

Secretary:

Prosper NKAKA MUTIJIMA

Former Director of National Development Planning and Research in MINECOFIN

Director General of Planning in MINALOC

Census Coordinator of the RPHC4

Members of the National Technical Committee

Dr. Agnes NTIBANYURWA

Esther MUTAMBA

Anna MUGABO

Dr. Erasme RWANAMIZA

Innocent MUSABYIMANA

Jeanne d'Arc UMULISA

Parfait UWARIRAYE

Redempter BATETE MUKUNZI

Antonio MUTORO

Assistant Representative of UNFPA in charge of Population and Development

Director General of Rwanda Housing Authority

Director General of Labour and Employment

Director General of Education

Director of Planning in MINIRENA

Director of Planning and M&E in MIGEPROF

Director of Planning in MINISANTE

Director of Youth Employment and Program Coordination

Former Executive Director of IPAR-Rwanda

Branches of the National Census Commission

Members of the Branches of the NCC at Province Level (Governors of Provinces)

Kigali City:

Fidele NDAYISABA, Mayor

Sothern Province:

Alphonse MUNYENTWARI, Governor

Western Province:

Celestin KABAHIZI, Former Governor
Caritas MUKANDASIRA, Governor

Northern Province:

Aime BOSENIBAMWE, Governor

Eastern Province:

Odette UWAMARIYA, Governor

Members of the Branches of the NCC at District Level (Mayors of Districts)

Solange MUKASONGA
Willy NDIZEYE
Paul Jules NDAMAGE
Abdallah MURENZI
Leandres KAREKAZI
Francois HABITEGEKO
Eugene MUZUKA KAYIRANGA
Philbert MUGISHA
Francois Xavier MBABAZI
Yvonne MTAKWASUKU
Jacques RUTSINGA
Bernard KAYUMBA
Gaspard BYUKUSENGE
Sheikh Hassan BAHAME
Abdoulatif TWAHIRWA

Nyarugenge District
Gasabo District
Kicukiro District
Nyanza District
Gisagara District
Nyaruguru District
Huye District
Nyamagabe District
Ruhango District
Muhanga District
Kamonyi District
Karongi District
Rutsiro District
Rubavu District
Nyabihu District

Gedeon RUBONEKA
Oscar NZEYIMANA
Jean Baptiste HABYARIMANA
Justus KANGWAGYE
Deogratias NZAMWITA
Winifrida MPEBYEMUNGU
Samuel SEMBAGARE
Alexandre MVUYEKURE
Nehemie UWIMANA
Fred SABITI ATUHE
Ambrose RUBONEZA
John MUGABO
Protais MURAYIRE
Aphrodice NAMBAJE
Louis RWAGAJU

Ngororero District
Rusizi District
Nyamasheke District
Rulindo District
Gakenke District
Musanze District
Burera District
Gicumbi District
Rwamagana District
Nyagatare District
Gatsibo District
Kayonza District
Kirehe District
Ngoma District
Bugesera District

National Directors

Yusuf MURANGWA, Director General of NISR
Dr. Diane KARUSISI, Former Acting Director General of NISR

Census Technical Director

Willy MPABUKA GASAFARI

Census National Coordinator

Prosper NKAKA MUTIJIMA

Census Field Operations

Census National Coordinators

Prosper NKAKA MUTIJIMA
Major-General Jacques MUSEMAKWELI
Eric KAYIRANGA
Alex MUGISHA

National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda
Rwanda Defence Force
Rwanda National Police
Rwanda Correctional Services

Census Province Coordinators

Juvenal MUNYARUGERERO
Baudouin RUTERANA
Willy MPABUKA GASAFARI
Francois SEKAMONDO
Astrid SEGAHWEGE

Kigali City
Southern Province
Western Province
Northern Province
Eastern Province

Census District Coordinators

Jean Nepo. RWABUKUMBA
Franck Mine
Jean Paul RUSHAKU
Francois ABALIKUMWE
Evelyne KANYONGA
Etienne KWIZERA
Juvenal NTAMBARA
Albert KARERA
Annonciata MUKABAGIRE
Francois KABAYIZA
Andre KAJABIKA
Jean Baptiste SERUGENDO
Jean Marc MUKUNDABANTU
Jean MUGABO
Immaculee MUKANGENDO
Olivier MBANGUTSE
Wellars MUDASHIMA

Nyarugenge District
Gasabo District
Kicukiro District
Nyanza District
Gisagara District
Nyaruguru District
Huye District
Nyamagabe District
Ruhango District
Muhanga District
Kamonyi District
Karongi District
Rutsiro District
Rubavu District
Nyabihu District
Ngororero District
Rusizi District

Patrick NSHIMIYIMANA
Jean BIZIMANA
Issa MUSABEMUNGU
Clement BIZIMUNGU
Beatrice UWAYEZU
Esther MAHUKU
Vital HABINSHUTI
Ephrem RUKUNDO
Dominique M. KANOBANA
Nicolas MWIZERWA
David MASENGEHO
Venuste NKURUNZIZA
Basile NJAMAHORO
Dominique MICOMYIZA
Eugene UWIRAGIYE
Florence UWIMBABAZI

Rusizi District
Nyamasheke District
Rulindo District
Gakenke District
Musanze District
Burera District
Gicumbi District
Rwamagana District
Nyagatare District
Nyagatare District
Gatsibo District
Kayonza District
Kirehe District
Ngoma District
Ngoma District
Bugesera District

Zone and Sector Controllers and Enumerators

Zone Controllers:

127 (mostly Districts Education Officers and Headmasters of some Secondary Schools)

Sector Controllers:

451 (mostly Sector Education Officers)

Enumerators:

24,005 (mostly Primary School Teachers)

Cartography and Data Processing

Programmer:

Augustin TWAGIRUMUKIZA, Director of ICT

Assistant Programmers:

Didier UYIZEYE

Donath NKUNDIMANA

Massoud HARERIMANA

Coders:

Number = 308

Data Entry Clerks:

Number = 308

Cartography:

Florent BIGIRIMANA

Olivier MBANGUTSE

Clement BIZIMUNGU

Albert KARERA

James RWAGASANA

Archiving:

Eric RUSA

Pierre Claver KABANDANA

Administration and Finance

Odette MBABAZI

Didier GAKUBA

Liberal SEBULIKOKO

Jean Pierre UWINEZA

Andre GASHUGI

Silas MUNYEMANA

Jerome UWIBAMBE

Alicia INGABIRE

Jocelyne UWAMAHORO

Esperance UWIMANA

Nina RURANGIRWA

Maureen TWAHIRWA

Yolande KABEGA

Antoinette HABINSHUTI

Theodore RUGANZU

Jean Paul NDISANZE

Hassan YAHYA

Eric BUGINGO

Alphonse SHUMBUSHO

Gerald YEMUKAMA

Nadine BABYEYI

Elias DUSENGE

Sita KAZIMBAYA

Deputy Director General in charge of Corporate Services in NISR

Former Director of Finance in NISR

Former Coordinator of Basket Fund

Former Acting Director of Finance in NISR

Director of Administration in NISR

Director of Finance in NISR

Accountant in NISR

Accountant in NISR

HR Manager of Permanent Staff in NISR

Former HR Manager of Temporary Staff in NISR

HR Manager of Temporary Staff in NISR

Former Public Relations Officer

Former Public Relations Officer

Planning Officer

Former Planning Officer

Planning Officer

Coordinator of Basket Fund

Procurement Officer

Procurement Officer

Procurement Officer

Administrative Assistant

Messenger

Messenger

Census Data Analysis

National Data Analysts

Jean RUGARAMA
Dieudonne MUHOZA
Beatrice UWAYEZU
Willy MPABUKA GASAFARI
Dr. Bosco BINENWA
Pierre Claver RUTAYISIRE
Prof. Emmanuel TWARABAMENYE
James BYIRINGIRO
Charles RURANGA
Annonciata MUKABAGIRE
Dominique M.KANOBANA
Apolline MUKANYONGA
Jules RUBYUTSA
Venant HABARUGIRA
Michel NDAKIZE
Prosper NKAKA MUTIJIMA

Population Size and Spatial Distribution
Marital Status and Nuptiality
Fertility
Mortality
Socio-Cultural Characteristics of the Population
Migration and Spatial Mobility
Characteristics of Housing and Households
Labour Force
Measurement and Mapping of Non-Monetary Poverty
Education
Gender
Socio-Economic Status of Persons with Disability
Socio-Economic Status of Children
Socio-Economic Status of Youth
Socio-Economic Status of Elderly
Population Projections

International Technical Support

National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR):

Dr. Mohamed ABULATA

United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA):

Dr. Bolaji TAIWO, Chief Technical Adviser
Dr. Mady BIAYE, Regional Technical Adviser
Jean Marc HIE, International Data Processing Expert
Dr. Macoumba THIAM, International Census Analyst
Dr. Ben MWASI, International GIS Expert

Oxford Policy Management (OPM):

Mary STRODE	Ludovico CARRARO
Felix SCHMIEDING	Juste NITIEMA
Cora MEZGER Jean Michel DURR	Prof. James BROWN
Gilberto RIBEIRO	Wine LANGERAAR
Philippe N. GAFISHI	Stephi SPRINGHAM
Prof. Sabu PADMADAS	Sophia KAMARUDEEN
	Paul JASPER
	Johnson FIFI

NISR MANAGEMENT TEAM

Yusuf MURANGWA, Director General

Odette MBABAZI, Deputy Director General/CS

Andre GASHUGI, Director of Administration

Jean Pierre UWINEZA, Director of Finance

Willy GASAFARI, Director of Census

Juvenal MUNYARUGERERO, Census Field Expert

Prosper MUTIJIMA, Census Coordinator

Augustin TWAGIRUMUKIZA, Director of ICT

Sebastien MANZI, Director of Economic Statistics

Dominique HABIMANA, Director of Statistical Methods, Research and Publications

Antoinette HABINSHUTI, Planning Officer

Jean Paul NDISANZE, Planning Officer